

The future of video security is here.

Contents

Key Features	4
P Fixed Cameras	14
P Mini-dome Cameras	24
P Rapid Dome or PTZ Cameras	34
Encoder	46
Recording Solutions	48
Accessories	56
Compatibility Tables	84

Install Sony HD and Full HD cameras for high quality IP surveillance.

Migrate from analogue to IP with hybrid recording solutions.

• Go Advance Advance your capabilities. Forward thinkers use the number one

 Go Capture You can capture everything with Sony Professional surveillance cameras.

 Go Convert Convert your video security network with intelligent encoder solutions.



Go Migrate

software choice.

industry "Beyond HD".

camera designed for security focuses on three key points to satisfy the demand for clarity - Sensitivity, Wide Dynamic Range and Resolution.

At Sony we understand that every site is different, every user has different requirements and every installer has different needs. Some sites are analogue and some are IP, some are a combination of both and some sites simply have nothing at all. The one thing which remains consistent is the demand for high quality, cost effective surveillance solutions.

Sony has an impressive background in both analogue and IP technologies, and is very confident of its expertise in capturing the best possible image. As the industry moves more and more towards IP, Sony builds on its heritage by releasing cutting edge HD and Full HD cameras, whilst also developing a full range of encoders and hybrid recorders.

HD and Full HD cameras are increasingly being installed as the preferred format for high quality IP surveillance. As this demand grows, so too does the need for innovative and value added features. To satisfy this demand, Sony has introduced such features as View-DR, XDNR, Visibility Enhancer, DEPA and Adaptive IR which are now seen as vital and take the IP video surveillance

At Sony, we believe that selecting a

Sensitivity

Simply speaking, crime typically happens at night or when lighting conditions are at their worst. For this reason, Sony has focused its efforts on designing sensors that can operate in extremely low lighting conditions and have introduced a range of cameras with features such as, True Day/Night, Adaptive IR, XDNR and Visibility Enhancer. These cameras all present the best possible picture – sharp, clear and free from motion blur.

Wide Dynamic Range

For many years, installers have often located cameras pointing them in directions not preferred by the end user, but trying to find a compromise between the location of camera born from a security requirement and what can be actually be seen from its output. To solve this, Sony introduced View-DR, the best wide dynamic range technology in the industry at 130db.

Resolution

Finally, there is a need for a camera that not only gives the clarity, but also has the resolution to be able to see the detail required. Be it a wide area of surveillance for an excellent overview of a site, or a much more narrowed field of view for facial or number plate registration.

Building on this need for clarity, Sony's new range of video security cameras offer significant picture quality enhancements to present images better than the human eye can visualise.





Se View-DR.

View-DR technology from Sony offers an extremely wide dynamic range.



Brilliant clarity even with strong backlighting

View-DR is one of Sony's strongest and most powerful features. Combining the power of our new Exmor CMOS sensor with Visibility Enhancer, we bring you the industry's bestin-class wide dynamic range at 130db.

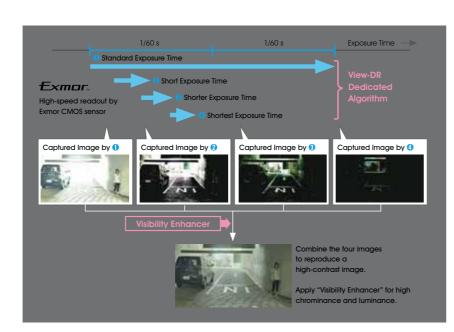
Real time, within the camera, we can take up to 120 pictures per second. Four of these pictures, each taken with a different exposure time, are then combined using a complex algorithm. Visibility Enhancer is then applied to enhance the colour tones and brightness further.

As can be seen from the examples shown below, this feature is invaluable in scenes which suffer from strong backlighting. Typically installers would choose between repositioning the camera away from the back lighting, or adding artificial lighting to those areas that have been made dark. For the end user this is not the best solution, they need a camera which can be installed anywhere and gives them brilliant picture quality in all lighting conditions, all year round.

Using this technology will not introduce motion blur and does not limit the camera's frame rates or resolution. You will still be able to encode HD video at full frame rate and can even dual stream too.







One image is taken using a standard exposure time and either one or three images are taken using very short exposure times, depending on the camera type. (This illustration shows one standard exposure time and three very short exposure times.)

R Illuminator.

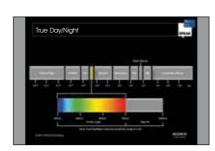
VIDEO SECURITY

Low visibility in dark scenes is one of the greatest challenges of HD and megapixel cameras within the video security industry, with the dilemma of high resolution or high sensitivity. With the new range of Sony IP Surveillance cameras with built in IR Illuminators, you can now have both.

Designed to work in zero lux, these cutting-edge cameras offer a significant improvement in sensitivity and clarity over rival IP and analogue cameras.

Using Sony Exmor sensors and embedded infrared LEDs, the sensitivity of the camera is maximised and, with the introduction of semi-covert IR light, distinguishing details can be identified at a distance of 15 metres without generating excessive light pollution or experiencing motion blur.

Combining the camera with the IR LEDs has a number of significant benefits. Installation time is drastically reduced while ensuring the quality of the install is maximised. Using PoE, the cost of the install can greatly be reduced as there is no need to install separate power for the camera or external IR lamp. The IR Illuminators will activate automatically when the camera detects the lighting conditions have dropped and the mechanical IR cut filter will be removed to maximise the cameras sensitivity. The camera can automatically refocus itself ensuring the image is perfectly focused, regardless of its lighting conditions, but most importantly, all our cameras with embedded IR Illuminators feature Adaptive IR.



The human eye can see between 400nm and 700nm, the Sony IR cameras are sensitive between 400nm and 1000nm



Adaptive IR

This brand new feature brings IR lighting into the 21st century, the camera can identifying an object getting closer and detect when IR light rebounds off the subject or object under surveillance. By intelligently evaluating the scene, the camera can vary the intensity of the IR illuminators enabling the camera to represent the image better than the human eye.





Adaptive IR





H.264 – the latest industry standard... as standard.

Sony Professional has adopted H.264 – the latest compression standard - in all of its latest network cameras, providing enhanced images with reduced bandwidth.

Better quality, reduced bandwidth

H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10) was developed to provide high-quality video at a much lower bit rate than standard MPEG-4 or JPEG. As a result, H.264 compression represents a significant benefit to network security camera operations, offering enhanced images with reduced bandwidth.

Less bandwidth

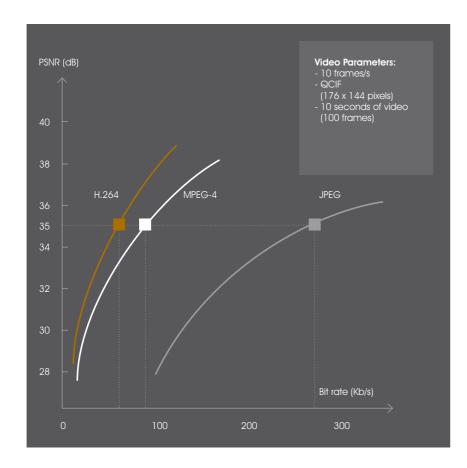
For network security users, H.264 offers all sorts of practical benefits. Using network cameras designed to work with H.264, your clients will need less bandwidth. MPEG-4 requires approximately one-third of the bandwidth used by JPEG; H.264 requires just one-fifth. That's a 40% saving between standard MPEG-4 and H.264.

Reduced storage

With better compression, stored files take up much less room on servers, potentially saving significant sums in network storage requirements.

Improved quality

The data capture elements of each frame in H.264 focus on the movement areas, which has the benefit of creating far more accurate images with more detail. In security applications, this can make a real difference to the identification of facial features, for example, or a vehicle registration plate.



H.264 requires less bandwidth, while delivering better picture quality.

VIDEO SECURITY

Intelligent Motion Detection – driving actions directly from the camera.

Intelligent Motion Detection (IMD) enables your clients to set up automatic actions based on specific movement parameters.

Automatic prevention

and storage capabilities

The built-in IMD function can trigger a variety of actions for prevention, monitoring and apprehending. For example, a particular motion pattern could trigger the activation of lights, alarms or other local devices through its output relays. Alternatively, it could prompt the storage and transfer of images for later analysis. False alarms caused by noise and repeated motion patterns are minimised thanks to an advanced Sony algorithm.

Enhanced performance with DEPA

When used in conjunction with Sony Professional's DEPA™- enabled recorders or software, a multitude of filter functions are available. These allow your clients to initiate alarms based on more specific movements, such as passing a virtual borderline.



IP66 – Vandal Resistant cameras for tough applications.

Many of our models feature Vandal Resistant versions specifically designed for outdoor use.

VIDEO SECURITY

HD for your security cameras.

The security market continues to demand higher quality video images, in response to these demands Sony has introduced a range of High Definition (HD) CCTV solutions. Sony HD CCTV solutions represent the next generation in video surveillance technology.

Meeting IP66 standard for dust and water ingress

Our outdoor cameras are designed to cope with tough conditions. Many of our newest models comply with IP66 standards for protection against water and dust, enabling your clients to enjoy reliable security, regardless of weather conditions or installations in dusty alleys, streets or loading bays.

Vandal Resistant too

Our outdoor cameras are built to the highest standards. Vandal Resistant cameras are housed in aluminium die-cast enclosures. Robust mini-dome cameras feature impactresistant polycarbonate domes.



M Analogue Video Output for fast installation and set-up.

While Sony Professional IP Cameras bring many advantages to users, some installers prefer analogue set-up. That's why we've retained analogue video output options on all our cameras.

Set up options to suit you

When it comes to setting up viewing angles and focus adjustment, we know that many installers prefer to use their tried and tested analogue monitors.

With Sony Professional, even with the latest IP cameras, we've retained the Analogue Video Output option. You can choose to install using PC-driven software or analogue technology whichever suits you and the specific application.





From a surveillance solutions perspective, the transition to HD CCTV provides significant benefits. HD CCTV technology delivers real time capture and delivery of highly detailed images over a wide field of view, highly accurate object detection, recognition, recording and display allow for forensic levels of image analysis not found in existing technology.

Sony HD CCTV solutions combine the benefits of digital technology with the ease of use of analogue to provide the optimum in video security systems performance.

HD CCTV is based upon technology designed for use in high quality broadcast television applications. Video is captured using specialist High Definition CMOS sensors, the sensors contain a pixel array far greater than that found in standard definition CCTV sensors, this results in vastly superior image quality and a greatly enhanced field of view.

Additionally the CMOS sensors utilise a progressive scan system which eliminates the image flicker and blurring associated with interlace scanning systems normally found in standard definition CCTV technology. The resulting images can be transmitted via a suitable network in

a variety of data formats. For maximum flexibility and optimum performance Sony HD CCTV solutions provides H.264, MPEG-4 and JPEG video compression

Sony HD CCTV solutions deliver additional enhancements to image quality by utilising Sony's unique eXcellent Dynamic Noise Reduction (XDNR) and Visibility Enhancer (VE) technology.

XDNR provides clear images by drastically reducing the image noise and motion blur encountered under low light illumination. VE optimises scene visibility by improving wide dynamic ranges under conditions of high contrast illumination.

The superior image quality provided by Sony HD CCTV solutions delivers significant advantages when coupled with the powerful video analytics capability of Sony's Advanced Distributed Enhanced Processing Architecture (DEPA). DEPA technology offers advanced, intelligent alarm functionality whilst distributing and sharing image processing across the network. This powerful combination results in a reduced operator workload through vastly improved alarm handling, superior use of network resources and a security solution that's more flexible, scalable and economical.

Sony is the industry leader in the provision of HD CCTV technology, our portfolio provides for a full range of powerful HD CCTV solutions.

Camera's, SNT Encoder, NSR recording and RSM monitoring software solutions along with a comprehensive range of accessories combine to provide the complete HD CCTV systems solution package.

In addition, total flexibility through our Hybrid approach to seamless integration of new and existing video technology and maximum freedom of choice via our participation in the development of a global open standard for network video products via our Open Network Video Interface Forum (ONVIF) membership ensures that Sony HD solutions are the HD CCTV products of choice.



solutions.

excellent Dynamic Noise Reduction (XDNR).

low light conditions.

XDNR delivers superior noise and ghost free images under

The ability of a camera to deliver noise and ghost free images under low light conditions is fast becoming an essential requirement for IP CCTV imaging

The delivery of high quality images under low light conditions presents numerous technical challenges. Increased image noise levels resulting from signal amplification and image ghosting caused by slow shutter speeds are commonly encountered issues when using existing CCTV technology within a low light environment.

Recognising the importance of noise and ghost free images in low light, SONY has developed its unique eXcellent Dynamic Noise Reduction (XDNR) technology specifically for the IP CCTV environment.

XDNR utilises advanced 2DNR and 3DNR signal processing methods in order to remove random and fixed noise and image ghosting, eliminating the motion blur normally associated with the capture of moving images in low light. Delivering superior image quality in low light, SONY XDNR offers the optimum in noise reduction performance for IP CCTV Sony HD SNC-RH PTZ cameras and SNT-EX/EP encoder solutions offer XDNR as a standard feature.

Using SNC-RH PTZ cameras combines the quality of high definition video with the superior noise and ghost free images offered by Sony's unique XDNR technology. By migrating to the Sony range of SNT-EX/EP encoders, XDNR performance can be added to any existing cameras and offers the perfect hybrid solution.

XDNR technology from Sony offers the optimum in low light imaging performance. Available from a range of products the technology is ideal for new or existing installations for superior image capture in low light conditions.











Distributed Enhanced Processing Architecture (DEPA) Advanced.

Building upon the success of DEPA, DEPA Advanced is an enhanced technology that offers high quality image analysis and detection.



Video surveillance has historically been dependent upon human intervention and control, the system operator often providing the interface between alarm activations and required actions. The

The more recent introduction of intelligent video and alarm analysis has provided a reduction in operator workflow by the addition of pre-configured alarms, linked to pre-programmed actions. As a result of its processor intensive requirements video analysis can however be cost prohibitive for many systems, especially in the analogue environment.

inability of the operator to monitor and

process multiple alarm events is often

cited as the weak point in traditional

surveillance systems.

Introduced in 2006 Sony's unique Distributed Enhanced Processing Architecture (DEPA) addresses this issue with an innovative design approach. SONY DEPA is an embedded technology providing pre-processing of image data within its camera technology and post of processing of image data within its recording and monitoring solutions. Alarm and image meta data generated by the camera is transmitted on demand to the recording solution where appropriate alarm actions may be initiated.

This distributed architecture allows for intelligent use of network bandwidth and reduces the bottlenecks associated with existing video analysis systems.

Operating a continuous product development policy SONY introduces DEPA Advanced technology. Building upon existing success, DEPA Advanced is an enhanced DEPA technology and now offers the highest quality image analysis and detection. SONY's embedded DEPA Advanced technology delivers unrivalled analytical performance within a range of imaging, recording and monitoring products.

Utilising SONY's unique Intelligent Motion Detection (IMD) to determine real or environmental movement and Intelligent Object Detection (IOD) to monitor the image for violation of a predetermined rule, DEPA Advanced provides highly accurate image meta data to the recording and monitoring solution for alarm activation and processing. A comprehensive range of enhanced predetermined alarm filters include, tamper alarm, virtual fence, trip wire, missing object, people counting and anti loiter options, audio analysis completes the range of advanced features on offer with DEPA advanced technology.

SONY offers a comprehensive range of embedded DEPA Advanced products from the Sony HD SNC-RH PTZ cameras and SNT-EX/EP encoders to NSR1000 recorders and RSM Advanced monitoring software solutions. A comprehensive range of accessories combine to provide the complete DEPA Advanced end to end solution.

Minimising false alarms whilst maximising operator workflow and bandwidth usage, SONY DEPA Advanced offers the optimum in cost effective, flexible and scalable video analysis solutions.

☑ Visibility Enhancer (VE).

VE technology from Sony offers the optimum in wide

dynamic range performance.

The ability of a camera to deliver optimised images under extreme lighting conditions is known as its wide dynamic range capability. Wide dynamic range is an essential feature when considering image capture under demanding lighting conditions.

Video surveillance technology has traditionally failed to deliver high quality images under the demanding conditions of high contrast scene illumination. Delivering wide dynamic range by resolving bright and dark areas of the image challenges traditional image processing technology.

Existing technology may be optimised for either bright or dark areas of the scene, but not simultaneously. The resulting effect is the reduced visibility of target objects.

In response to this problem Sony has developed its unique Visibility Enhancer (VE) technology. During image processing VE captures and dynamically monitors signal levels, reducing the extreme levels of brightness within the scene and increases levels within the darker areas. This simultaneous

processing and adjustment of both light and dark areas of the scene delivers improved wide dynamic range performance with enhanced scene visibility and superior image quality.

Sony HD SNC-RH PTZ cameras and SNT-EX/EP encoder solutions offer VE as a standard feature. Using SNC-RH PTZ cameras combines the quality of high definition video with the wide dynamic range capability offered by Sony's unique VE technology. By migrating to the Sony range of SNT-EX/EP encoders, VE performance can be added to any existing cameras and offers the perfect hybrid solution.

VE technology from Sony offers the optimum in wide dynamic range performance. Available from a range of products the technology is ideal for new or existing installations for superior image capture in all lighting conditions.





VIDEO SECURITY

Open Network Video Interface Forum (ONVIF).

In recognising cross-manufacturing compatibility as the key to widespread adoption of network video solutions, Sony along with a number of leading manufacturers have pioneered the establishment of ONVIF (Open Network Video Interface Forum).



The global standards for analogue video are long established and deliver full interconnectivity and interoperability between manufacturer's products. IP cameras and network video solutions do not however currently benefit from a global interoperability standard. As a result the exciting potential for the migration from traditional analogue systems to IP network video solutions is restricted.

The proliferation of IP network video solutions presents a unique set of challenges for both end users and system integrators alike. At a systems integration level the wide range of product on offer can often be limited in its application by the differing standards for image compression and network video transmission found from manufacturer to manufacturer.

This lack of a unified standard defines an obvious limiting factor in the global deployment of fully integrated network video solutions. As a result we restrict customer choice and are unable to fully realise the clear benefits on offer from the wide spread use of this technology.

In recognising cross manufacturing compatibility as the key to wide spread adoption of network video solutions, SONY along with a number of leading manufacturers have pioneered the establishment of ONVIF (Open Network Video Interface Forum). Established in 2008, ONVIF is a worldwide industry forum encompassing manufacturers, developers, consultants, systems integrators, and end users and is open to any group interested in furthering the goals of the organisation.

ONVIF is committed to promoting the adoption of network video solutions within the global security market. Focusing on system interoperability, the development of a worldwide open standard is the forums primary mission.

SONY through its commitment to adoption of the open standard introduces simplicity and ease of use to the integration of solutions delivered by multiple manufacturers. The SONY range of network video solutions offers compatibility with a wide range of manufacturing platforms making it even easier for end users, integrators,

consultants and manufacturers to integrate with SONY products.

Using ONVIF-enabled SONY products unlocks freedom of customer choice and delivers the exciting opportunities available from integrating SONY's truly flexible and scalable network video solutions.



Compact and Affordable HD Security Camera. Excellent 720p HD picture quality, supporting H.264 at 30 fps. 1.3 Megapixel (1280 x 960) maximum resolution. Three codecs (H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG) and a dual streaming capability. 1/3.8 type progressive scan CMOS sensor incorporated to realize high image quality.



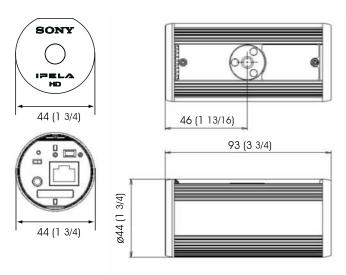
Key Features and Benefits

- Innovative Design. Compact, slim and two body colours (Silver and Black); suitable for many applications where the bulky camera would be avoided
- "Stream Squared" function. Allows simultaneous streaming of two 4:3 aspect ratio videos in user selectable SD resolutions. You can select the entire image or a portion of the image from the original field of view and resize to SD resolution or lower for each stream

Standard Features and Benefits

- Intelligent Motion Detection that supports DEPA
- Analogue monitor output (AV mini jack)
- Powered by PoE (Power over Ethernet) for simple installation
- Recording software (RealShot Manager Lite) is bundled to start recording and monitoring instantly
- ONVIF (Open Network Video Interface Forum) Version 1.01 conformance that ensures greater interoperability and more flexibility in building multiple-vendor systems

Dimensions



Specifications

Camera	
Image device	1/3.8 type CMOS sensor
Minimum illumination	5.0 k / AGC 30dB / 50IRE [IP]
Number of effective pixels (HxV)	1.3Megapixel (1296×985)
Electronic shutter	1/2 s to 1/10000 s
Auto gain control (AGC)	Auto
Exposure control	Auto, EV Compensation, Auto Slow Shutter
White balance modes	Auto (ATW, ATW-PRO), Preset, One-push WB, Manual
Lens type	Fixed
Horizontal viewing angle	80.7 degrees
Focal length	f=2.34
F-number	F2.8
Minimum object distance	500 mm
Camera Features	
Day/Night	Vos (electrical D/N)
Noise reduction	Yes (electrical D/N) Yes
	res
Image	
0.1	1280x960, 1280x720, 1024x768, 1024x576, 768x576,
Codec image size (H x V)	720x576, 704x576, 800x480, 720x480, 640x480, 640x368, 384x288, 352x288, 320x240, 320x192, 176x144
Video compression format	H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG
Codec streaming capability	
	Dual streaming
Maximum frame rate	JPEG / MPEG-4 / H.264: 30fps (1280×960 / 1280x720)
Scene Analytics	
Intelligent motion detection	Yes
Network	
Protocols	IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client),
	SMTP, DHCP, DNS,NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP (MIB-2)
ONVIF conformance	Yes (Version 1.01)
Number of clients	5
Authentication	IEEE802.1X
Interface	
Ethernet	10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45)
Analogue monitor output	AV Mini Jack
Sensor input	x 1
Analogue video output	
Signal system	NTSC / PAL
General	
Weight	100 g (3.5 oz)
Dimensions (ø x H)	ø 44 x 93 mm (ø 1 3/4 x 3 3/4 inches)
Power requirements	PoE
Power consumption	2.4W
Operating temperature	0 °C to 50 °C (32°F to 122°F)
Storage temperature	-20 °C to +60 °C (-4°F to +140°F)
System Requirements	20 0 10 100 0 (41 10 1 140 1)
Operating system	WindowsXP, WindowsVista (32bit), Windows7 (32bit)
Processor	Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher
Memory	1 GB or more
	Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver6.0, 7.0, or 8.0
Web browser	Firefox Ver.3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only) Safari Ver.4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only)
	Google Chrome Ver.4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only)
Supplied Accessories	200gio cinorno fon no (riag il rico victori Orily)
oupplied Accessofies	
	CD-ROM (User's Guide, SNC Toolbox-RSM-Lite),
	Installation manual, B&P warranty booklet, FrontSheet

The SNC-CH110 includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (www.openssl.org/).

VIDEO SECURITY

ID EIVED CAMEDA

SNC-CH210

Compact and Affordable 1080p HD Security Camera. Excellent 1080p HD picture quality, supporting H.264 at 15 fps. 3 Megapixel (2048 x 1536) maximum resolution. Three codecs (H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG) and a dual streaming capability. The "Exmor" CMOS sensor incorporated to realize high image quality and low noise.



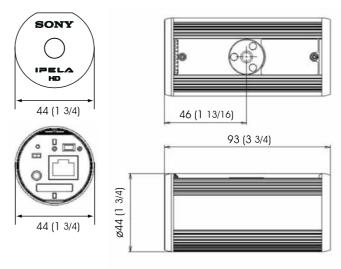
Key Features and Benefits

- Innovative Design. Compact, slim and two body colours (Silver and Black); suitable for many applications where the bulky camera would be avoided
- "Stream Squared" function. Allows simultaneous streaming of two 4:3 aspect ratio videos in user selectable SD resolutions. You can select the entire image or a portion of the image from the original field of view and resize to SD resolution or lower for each stream
- Day/night function. Ideal for mechanical switching to monochrome in night conditions

Standard Features and Benefits

- Intelligent Motion Detection that supports DEPA
- Analogue monitor output (AV mini jack)
- Powered by PoE (Power over Ethernet) for simple installation
- Recording software (RealShot Manager Lite) is bundled to start recording and monitoring instantly
- ONVIF (Open Network Video Interface Forum) Version 1.01 conformance that ensures greater interoperability and more flexibility in building multiple-vendor systems

Dimensions



Specifications

Camera	
Image device	1/2.8 type progressive scan "Exmor" CMOS sensor
Minimum illumination	2.0lx (AGC 38dB / 50IRE[IP])
Number of effective pixels (HxV)	3 Megapixel (2096 x 1561)
Electronic shutter	1s to 1/1000s
Auto gain control (AGC)	Auto
Exposure control	Auto, EV Compensation, Auto Slow Shutter
White balance modes	Auto (ATW, ATW-PRO), Preset, One-push WB, Manual
Lens type	Fixed
Horizontal viewing angle	88 degrees
Focal length	f=3.3 mm
F-number	F2.8
Minimum object distance	500 mm
Camera Features	
Day/Night	Yes (electrical D/N)
Noise reduction	Yes
Image	100
Codec image size (H x V)	2048×1536 (Jpeg Only), 1920x1080, 1600x1200, 1680x10 1440x912, 1280x1024, 1280x960, 1376x768, 1280x800, 1280x720, 1024x768, 1024x576, 768x576, 720x576, 704x5 800x480, 720x480, 640x480, 640x368, 384x288, 352x288 320x240, 320x192, 176x144
Video compression format	H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG
Codec streaming capability	Dual streaming
Maximum frame rate	H.264: 15fps (1920×1080) / 30fps (1280×720) JPEG: 12fps (2048×1536) / 15fps (1920×1080) / 30fps (1280× MPEG-4: 15fps (1920×1080) / 30fps (1280×720)
Scene Analytics	
Intelligent motion detection	Yes
Network	
Protocols	IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client only), SMTP, DHCP, DNS,NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP (MIB-2)
ONVIF conformance	Yes
Number of clients	5
Authentication	IEEE802.1X
Interface	
Ethernet	10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45)
Analogue video output	Mini Jack
Sensor input	x 1
Analogue video output	
Signal system	NTSC / PAL
General	
Weight	100g (3.5 oz)
Dimensions (ø x H)	ø 44 x 93 mm (1 3/4 x 3 3/4 inches)
Power requirements	PoE (IEEE802.3af compliant)
Power consumption	2.4W
Starting temperature	0°C to 50°C (32°F to 122°F)
Working temperature	0°C to 50°C (32°F to 122°F)
Storage temperature	-20°C to +60°C (-4°F to +140°F)
System Requirements	
	Microsoft Windows XP, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32b
Operating system Processor	Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher
Memory	1 GB or more
Web browser	Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefox Ver.3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only) Safari Ver.4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only) Google Chrome Ver.4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only)
Supplied Accessories	
	CD-ROM (User's Guides, and supplied programs)

^{*} The SNC-CH210 includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (http://www.openssl.org/).







1.4

High-Quality 720p HD Security Camera. Excellent 720p HD picture quality, supporting H.264 at 30 fps. 1.3 Megapixel (1280 x 1024) maximum resolution. Three codecs (H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG) and a dual streaming capability. The "Exmor" CMOS sensor incorporated to realize high image quality and low noise.

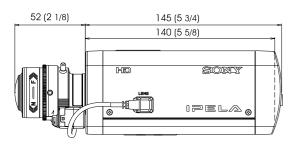


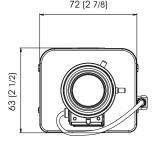
Key Features and Benefits

- Easy focus function. Automatic adjustment of image focusing simplifies installation
- **C** Day/night function. Ideal for mechanical switching to monochrome in night conditions
- Recording software (RealShot Manager Lite) is bundled to start recording and monitoring instantly
- "Stream Squared" function. Allows simultaneous streaming of two 4:3 aspect ratio videos in user selectable SD resolutions. You can select the entire image or a portion of the image from the original field of view and resize to SD resolution or lower for each stream
- DEPA Advanced analytics. Advanced, powerful intelligent video analytics deliver enhanced system performance

Standard Features and Benefits

- Analogue monitor output (phono jack)
- Powered by PoE (Power over Ethernet) for simple installation
- ONVIF (Open Network Video Interface Forum) conformance that ensures greater interoperability and more flexibility in building multiple-vendor systems











Camera	
Image device	1/3 type progressive scan "Exmor" CMOS sensor
Minimum illumination	Colour: 0.50lx, BW: 0.30lx (F1.2/ AGC 42dB / 50lRE [IP])
Number of effective pixels (HxV)	1.4 Megapixel (1329 x 1049)
Electronic shutter	1s to 1/10000s
Auto gain control (AGC)	Auto
Exposure control	Auto, EV Compensation, Auto Slow Shutter
White balance modes	Auto (ATW, ATW-PRO), Preset, One-push WB, Manual
Lens type	Vari-focal lens
Zoom ratio	Optical 2.9X
Horizontal viewing angle	96.5 to 33.9 degrees
Focal length	f=2.8 mm to 8 mm
F-number	F1.2 (Wide), F1.9 (Tele)
Minimum objects distance	300 mm
Powered Focus	Yes (Easy Focus)
Camera Features	
Day/Night*1	Yes
Noise reduction	Yes
Image	
	1280 x 1024, 1280 x 960, 1280 x 800, 1280 x 720, 1024 x
Codec image size (H x V)	768, 1024 x 576, 800 x 480, 768 x 576, 720 x 576, 720 x 480, 704 x 576, 640 x 480, 640 x 368, 384 x 288, 320 x
	240, 320 x 192 (H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG)
Video compression format	H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG
Codec streaming capability	Dual streaming
	H.264: 20fps (1280 x 1024) / 30 fps (1280 x 720)
Maximum frame rate	MPEG-4: 25fps (1280 x 1024) / 30 fps (1280 x 720) JPEG: 30fps (1280 x 1024) / 30 fps (1280 x 720)
Scene Analytics	31 EO. 301ps (1200 x 1024) / 301ps (1200 x 720)
Intelligent motion detection	Yes
Network	
Protocols	IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP
Protocois	(client only), SMTP, DHCP, DNS,NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP (MIB-2)
ONVIF conformance	Yes
Number of clients	5
Authentication	IEEE802.1X
Interface	
Ethernet	10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45)
Analogue monitor output	Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p, 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative)
Sensor input	x 1, make contact, break contact x 1, 24V AC/DC, 1A
Alarm output	(mechanical relay outputs electrically isolated from the camera)
Analogue video output	
Signal system	NTSC / PAL
General	
Weight	550 g (1 lb 3 oz) with lens
	72 mm $ imes$ 63 mm $ imes$ 145 mm (2 7/8 inches $ imes$ 2 1/2 inches $ imes$ 5
Dimensions (ø x H)	3/4 inches) not including the projecting parts 72 mm × 63 mm × 197 mm (2 7/8 inches × 2 1/2 inches × 7
	7/8 inches) with lens not including the projecting parts
Power requirements	PoE (IEEE802.3af compliant)
Power consumption	5.0 W max.
Starting temperature	0°C to 50°C (32°F to 122°F)
Operating temperature	-10°C to +50°C (14°F to 122°F)
Storage temperature	-20°C to +60°C (-4°F to +140°F)
System Requirements	
Operating system	Microsoft Windows XP, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32bit)
Processor	Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher
Memory	1 GB or more
	Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0
Web browser	Firefox Ver.3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only) Safari Ver.4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only)
	Google Chrome Ver.4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only)
Supplied Accessories	
	CD-ROM (Users Guides, and supplied programs) (1)
	Wire rope (1) Seroy M4 (1) Installation Mass at (1)

- *1 Removable IR Cut Filter.
 * The SNC-CH120 includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (www.openssl.org/).

Wire rope (1) Screw M4 (1) Installation Manual (1)

VIDEO SECURITY

SNC-CH160

High-Quality 720p HD Security Camera with IR Illuminators. Excellent 720p HD picture quality, supporting H.264 at 30 fps. 1.3 Megapixel (1280 x 1024) maximum resolution. Three codecs (H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG) and a dual streaming capability. The "Exmor" CMOS sensor incorporated to realize high image quality and low noise.

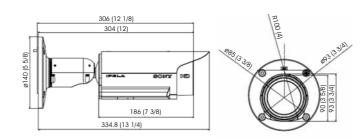


Key Features and Benefits

- IR Illuminator. Clearly captures objects in the dark up to 15m (49 feet) away with IR illuminators, which allows the camera to operate in 0 lux lighting conditions
- **IP66-rated** waterproof and dust-tight feature for outdoor surveillance, or indoor where water ingress may pose an issue
- Easy focus function. Automatic adjustment of image focusing simplifies installation
- Easy zoom function. Adjusts the focus relative to the zoom ratio
- Company Day/night function. Ideal for mechanical switching to monochrome in night conditions
- Recording software (RealShot Manager Lite) is bundled to start recording and monitoring instantly
- "Stream Squared" function. Allows simultaneous streaming of two 4:3 aspect ratio videos in user selectable SD resolutions. You can select the entire image or a portion of the image from the original field of view and resize to SD resolution or lower for each stream

Standard Features and Benefits

- Intelligent Motion Detection that supports DEPA
- · Analogue monitor output (phono jack)
- Powered by PoE (Power over Ethernet) for simple installation
- Equipped with a built-in heater for continued camera operation in cold weather
- ONVIF (Open Network Video Interface Forum) conformance that ensures greater interoperability and more flexibility in building multiplevendor systems







Specifications

Camera	
Image device	1/3 type progressive scan "Exmor" CMOS sensor
Minimum illumination	0.50lx (Colour), 0 lx (BW) (IR ON) (F1.2/AGC 42dB/50IRE [IP])
Number of effective pixels (HxV)	1.4 Megapixel (1329 x 1049)
Electronic shutter	1 s to 1/10000 s
Auto gain control (AGC)	Auto
Exposure control	Auto, EV Compensation, Auto Slow Shutter
White balance modes	Auto (ATW, ATW-PRO), Preset, One-push WB, Manual
Lens type	Vari-focal lens
Zoom ratio	Optical 2.9X
Horizontal viewing angle	85.4 to 31.2 degrees
Focal length	f=3.1 to 8.9 mm
F-number	F1.2 (Wide), F2.1 (Tele)
Minimum objects distance	300 mm
Powered Focus	Yes (Easy Focus)
Powered zoom	Yes (Easy Zoom)
IR illuminators	Yes (Wave Length: 850nm [Typical], IR LED: 21pcs)
Camera Features	, , ,
Day/Night*1	Yes
Noise reduction	Yes
Image	100
mage	1280 x 1024, 1280 x 960, 1280 x 800, 1280 x 720, 1024 x
Codec image size (H x V)	768, 1024 x 576, 800 x 480, 768 x 576, 720 x 576, 720 x 480, 704 x 576, 640 x 480, 640 x 368, 384 x 288, 320 x 240,
16.1	320 x 192 (H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG)
Video compression format	H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG
Codec streaming capability	Dual streaming H.264: 20fps (1280 x 1024) / 30 fps (1280 x 720)
Maximum frame rate	MPEG-4: 25fps (1280 x 1024) / 30 fps (1280 x 720) JPEG: 30fps (1280 x 1024) / 30 fps (1280 x 720)
Scene Analytics	
Intelligent motion detection	Yes
Network	
Protocols	IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client only), SMTP, DHCP, DNS,NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP (MIB-2)
ONVIF conformance	Yes
Number of clients	5
Authentication	IEEE802.1X
Interface	
Ethernet	10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45)
Analogue monitor output	Phono jack x 1
Sensor input	x 1, make contact, break contact
Alarm output	x 1, 24V AC/DC, 1A
	(Mechanical relay outputs electrically isolated from the camero
Analogue video output	
Signal system	NTSC / PAL
General	
Weight	1520 g (3 lb 6 oz)
Dimensions (ø x H)	993 x 186 mm (3 3/4 x 7 3/8 inches) 9140 x 334.8 mm (5 5/8 x 13 1/4 inches) (including arm) PoF
Power requirements	
Power consumption	12.9 W max
Starting temperature	-20 to +50 °C (-4 to +122°F)
Operating temperature	-30 to +50 °C (-22 to +122°F)
Storage temperature	-20 to +60 °C (-4 to +140°F)
Ingress protection	IP66
System Requirements	
Operating system	Microsoft Windows XP, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32bit
Processor	Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher
Memory	1 GB or more
	Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefox Ver.3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only)
Web browser	Safari Ver.4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only)
	Google Chrome Ver.4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only)

*1 Removable IR Cut Filter.
*The SNC-CH160 includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit

Google Chrome Ver.4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only)

D-ROM (User's Guide, SNC Toolbox), Installation manual, Wire

rope, +M4x8 screw, B&P Warranty Booklet, Template

High-Quality 1080p HD Security Camera. Excellent 1080p HD picture quality, supporting H.264 at 30 fps. 3 Megapixel (1920 x 1440) maximum resolution. Three codecs (H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG) and a dual streaming capability. The Exmor CMOS sensor incorporated to realize high image quality and low noise.

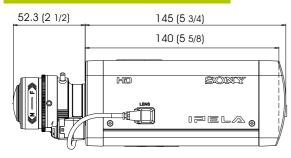


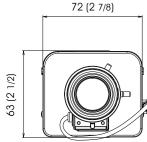
Key Features and Benefits

- Easy focus function. Automatic adjustment of image focusing simplifies installation
- **C** Day/night function. Ideal for mechanical switching to monochrome in night conditions
- Recording software (RealShot Manager Lite) is bundled to start recording and monitoring instantly
- "Stream Squared" function. Allows simultaneous streaming of two 4:3 aspect ratio videos in user selectable SD resolutions. You can select the entire image or a portion of the image from the original field of view and resize to SD resolution or lower for each stream

Standard Features and Benefits

- Intelligent Motion Detection that supports DEPA
- Equipped with a phono jack to instantly monitor the video while installing the camera
- Powered by PoE (Power over Ethernet) for simple installation
- ONVIF (Open Network Video Interface Forum) conformance that ensures greater interoperability and more flexibility in building multiple-vendor systems









Specifications

Camera	
Image device	1/2.8 type progressive scan "Exmor" CMOS sensor
Minimum illumination	0.70lx (Colour), 0.45lx (BW) (F1.2/ AGC 42dB/ 50IRE [IP])
Number of effective pixels (HxV)	Approx. 3.27Megapixel (2096×1561)
Electronic shutter	1 s to 1/10000 s
Auto gain control (AGC)	Auto
Exposure control	Auto, EV Compensation, Auto Slow Shutter
White balance modes	Auto (ATW, ATW-PRO), Preset, One-push WB, Manual
Lens type	C\$ Mount Vari-focal lens
Zoom ratio	Optical 2.1X
Horizontal viewing angle	101.2 degrees to 47.0 degrees
Focal length	f=2.8 mm to 6.0 mm
F-number	F1.3 (Wide), F1.9 (Tele)
Minimum objects distance	300 mm
Powered Focus	Yes (Easy Focus)
Camera Features	
Day/Night*1	Yes
Noise reduction	Yes
Image	
Codec image size (H x V)	1920 x 1440, 1600 x 1200, 1680 x 1056, 1920 x 1080, 1440 x 912, 1376 x 768, 1280 x 960, 1280 x 800, 1280 x 720, 1280 x 1024, 1024 x 768, 1024 x 576, 800 x 480, 768 x 576, 720 x 576, 704 x 576, 720 x 480, 640 x 480, 640 x 368, 384 x 288, 320 x 240, 320 x 192 (H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG)
Video compression format	H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG
Codec streaming capability	Dual streaming
Maximum frame rate	H264: 20fps (1920 x 1440) / 30fps (1920 x 1080) MPEG-4: 15fps (1920 x 1440) / 25 fps (1920 x 1080) JPEG: 10fps (1920 x 1440) / 15fps (1920 x 1080)
Scene Analytics	
Intelligent motion detection	Yes
Network	
Protocols	IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (Client only), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP (MIB-2)
ONVIF conformance	Yes
Number of clients	5
Authentication	IEEE802.1X
Interface	
Ethernet	10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45)
Analogue monitor output	Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p, 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative)
Sensor input	x 1, make contact, break contact
Alarm output	x 1, 24V AC/DC, 1A (mechanical relay outputs electrically isolated from the camera)
Analogue video output	(mechanical relay dalpais electrically isolated from the carriera
Signal system	NTSC / PAL
General	14100/17/2
Weight	550 g (1 lb 3 oz) with lens
Dimensions (ø x H)	72 x 63 x 197.3 mm (2 7/8 x 2 1/2 x 7 3/4 inches)
Power requirements	PoE (IEEE802.3af compliant)
Power consumption	5.0 W Max.
Starting temperature	0 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to 122°F)
Operating temperature	-10 °C to +50 °C (14 °F to 122 °F)
Storage temperature	-20 °C to +60 °C (-4 °F to +140 °F)
System Requirements	
Operating system	Microsoft Windows XP, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32bit)
Operating system Processor	Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher
Memory	1 GB or more
Web browser	Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefox Ver. 3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only) Safari Ver. 4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only)
	Google Chrome Ver.4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only)
Supplied Accessories	
	CD-ROM (Users guides, and Supplied programs), Wire rope, Screw M4, Installation Manual

*1 Removable IR Cut Filter

* The SNC-CH220 includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (www.openssl.org/).

VIDEO SECURITY

SNC-CH260

High-Quality 1080p HD Security Camera with IR Illuminators. Excellent 1080p HD picture quality, supporting H.264 at 30 fps. 3 Megapixel (1920 x 1440) maximum resolution. Three codecs (H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG) and a dual streaming capability. The "Exmor" CMOS sensor incorporated to realize high image quality and low noise.

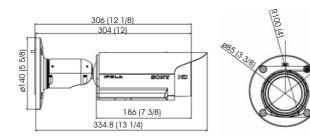


Key Features and Benefits

- IR Illuminator. Clearly captures objects in the dark up to 15m (49 feet) away with IR illuminators, which allows the camera to operate in 0 lux lighting conditions
- **IP66-rated** waterproof and dust-tight feature for outdoor surveillance, or indoor where water ingress may pose an issue
- Easy focus function. Automatic adjustment of image focusing simplifies installation
- Easy zoom function. Adjusts the focus relative to the zoom ratio
- Day/night function. Ideal for mechanical switching to monochrome in night conditions
- Recording software (RealShot Manager Lite) is bundled to start recording and monitoring instantly
- "Stream Squared" function. Allows simultaneous streaming of two 4:3 aspect ratio videos in user selectable SD resolutions. You can select the entire image or a portion of the image from the original field of view and resize to SD resolution or lower for each stream

Standard Features and Benefits

- Intelligent Motion Detection that supports DEPA
- Equipped with a phono jack to instantly monitor the video while installing the camera
- Powered by PoE (Power over Ethernet) for simple installation
- Equipped with a built-in heater for continued camera operation in cold whether supported (-30 °C to +50 °C/ -22 °F to +122 °F)
- ONVIF (Open Network Video Interface Forum) conformance that ensures greater interoperability and more flexibility in building multiplevendor systems







Specifications

Cumera	
Image device	1/2.8 type progressive scan "Exmor" CMOS sensor
Minimum illumination	Colour: 0.70lx lx, B/W: 0 lx (IR ON) (F1.2/ AGC 42dB / 50IRE [IP
Number of effective pixels (HxV)	Approx. 3.27Megapixel (2096×1561)
Electronic shutter	1s to 1/10000 s
Auto gain control (AGC)	Auto
Exposure control	Auto, EV Compensation, Auto Slow Shutter
White balance modes	Auto (ATW, ATW-PRO), Preset, One-push WB, Manual
Lens type	Built-in Vari-focal lens
Zoom ratio	Optical 2.9X (x2 Digital Zoom)
Horizontal viewing angle	88.5 degrees to 32.3 degrees
Focal length	f=3.1 mm to 8.9 mm
F-number	F1.2 (Wide), F2.1 (Tele)
Minimum objects distance	300 mm
Powered Focus	Yes (Easy Focus)
Powered zoom	Yes (Easy Zoom)
IR illuminators	Yes (Wave Length: 850nm [Typical], IR LED: 21pcs)
Camera Features	
Day/Night*1	Yes
Noise reduction	Yes
Image	
Codec image size (H x V)	1920 x 1440, 1600 x 1200, 1680 x 1056, 1920 x 1080, 1440 x 912, 1376 x 768, 1280 x 960, 1280 x 800, 1280 x 720, 1280 x 1024, 1024 x 768, 1024 x 576, 800 x 480, 768 x 576, 720 x 576, 704 x 576, 720 x 480, 640 x 480, 640x 368, 384 x 288, 320 x 240, 320 x 192 (H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG)
Video compression format	H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG
Codec streaming capability	Dual streaming
Maximum frame rate	H264: 20fps (1920 x 1440) / 30fps (1920 x 1080) MPEG-4: 15fps (1920 x 1440) / 20 fps (1920 x 1080) JPEG: 10fps (1920 x 1440) / 15fps (1920 x 1080)
Scene Analytics	
Intelligent motion detection	Yes
Network	
Protocols	IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (Client only), SMTP, DHCP, DNS,NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP (MIB-2
ONVIF conformance	Yes
Number of clients	5
Authentication	IEEE802.1X
Interface	
Ethernet	10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45)
Analogue monitor output	Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p, 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative
Sensor input	x 1, make contact, break contact x 1, 24V AC/DC, 1A
Alarm output	(mechanical relay outputs electrically isolated from the camer
Analogue video output	· · · · · ·
Signal system	NTSC / PAL
General	
Weight	1520g (3 lb 6 oz)
Dimensions (Ø x H)	ø93 x 186 mm (3 3/4 x 7 3/8 inches) ø140 x 334.8mm (5 3/8 x 13 1/4 inches) (including arm)
Power requirements	PoE
Power consumption	12.9 W max.
Starting temperature	-20 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F)
Operating temperature	-30 °C to +50 °C (-22 °F to +122 °F)*2
Storage temperature	-20 °C to +60 °C (-4 °F to +140 °F)
Ingress protection	IP66
System Requirements	
Operating system	Microsoft Windows XP, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32bit)
Processor	Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher
Memory	1 GB or more
	Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0

*1 Removable IR Cut Filter, *2 With a built-in heater.
*The SNC-CH260 includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (www.openssl.org/)

Firefox Ver.3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only) Safari Ver.4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only)

Google Chrome Ver.4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only)

CD-ROM (User's Guide, SNC Toolbox), Installation manual, Wire rope, +M4x8 screw, Warranty Booklet, Template

Sony introduces the powerful addition to its network HD camera lineup, the SNC-CH140. This dual-stream network HD camera, supporting H.264, MPEG-4, and JPEG compression formats, deliver excellent picture quality in HD 720p resolution at 30 frames per second (fps). Incorporating the new "Exmor™" CMOS image sensor from Sony, which is specially designed for surveillance applications, this camera features state-of-the-art image-enhancement technology, such as View-DR which realizes an extremely wide dynamic range.

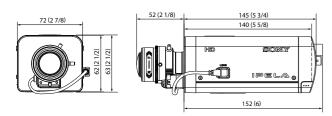


Key Features and Benefits

- $\frac{1}{3}$ Sony 1/3" Exmor HD CMO\$ image sensor with mechanical IRC filter. Designed for security with superior HD image resolution in all lighting conditions
- View-DR enhanced wide Dynamic range technology. Superior performance in high contrast lighting conditions
- XDNR Noise reduction technology. Noise and Ghost free images with superior sensitivity in low light conditions
- Easy focus function. Automatic adjustment of image focusing simplifies installation
- DEPA Advanced analytics. Advanced, powerful intelligent video analytics deliver enhanced system performance
- Equipped with a CF slot for on-board recording and wireless operation capability with the optional SNCA-CFW5 802.11g card
- VE Visibility Enhancer. Enhanced wide dynamic range improves performance in challenging lighting conditions

Standard Features and Benefits

- Triple codec support. (H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG) and dual streaming capability
- Superior HD picture quality, supporting H.264 at 30 fps
- DEPA Advanced analytics. Advanced, powerful intelligent video analytics deliver enhanced system performance
- Onvif support. Maximum interoperability and flexibility with a wide range of manufacturers' network video products
- Power over Ethernet (PoE) capability



Specifications

Image device	1/3-type progressive scan "Exmor" CMOS sensor
Minimum illumination	Colour: 0.20 lx, B/W: 0.10 lx (F1.2/View-DR OFF/XDNR ON-Middle
Number of effective pixels (HxV)	VE OFF/AGC High/50 IRE[IP]) Approx. 1.4 Megapixel
Electronic shutter speed	1s to 1/10,000s
Auto gain control (AGC)	Max gain setting LOW, MID, HIGH
Exposure control	Auto, EV Compensation*1, Auto Slow Shutter*2
White balance modes	Auto (ATW, ATW-Pro), Preset, One-push WB, Manual
Lens type	CS Mount lens
Zoom ratio	Approx. 2.9X
Horizontal viewing angle	33.9 to 96.5°
Focal length	f=2.8 to 8.0mm
F-number	F1.2 (wide), F1.9 (tele)
Easy Focus	Yes (Easy Focus)
Easy Zoom	No No
Camera Features	NO
	Vos
Day/Night*3	Yes
Wide-D	View-DR*4 (125 dB: Theoretical)
Image enhancement	Visibility Enhancer
Noise reduction	XDNR
Image	
Codec image size (H x V)	1280 x 1024, 1280 x 960, 1280 x 800, 1280 x 720, 1024 x 768, 1024 x 576, 800 x 480, 768 x 576, 640 x 480, 640 x 368 384 x 288, 320 x 240, 320 x 192
Video compression format	H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG
Maximum frame rate	H.264/MPEG-4/JPEG: 30 fps (1280 x 720)
Audio	,
Audio compression	G.711/G.726
Scene analytics	2110.120
Intelligent motion detection	Yes (with built-in Post Filter)
Intelligent object detection	No
Network	
	IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client/
Protocols	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS,NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP (MIB-2)
ONVIF conformance	Yes
Wireless network	Yes (with optional*5)
Number of clients	10
Authentication	IEEE802.1X
Interface	
Ethernet	10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45)
Serial interface	No
Card slots	CF card x1
Analogue video output	Composite video (1Vp-p)
Sensor input	xl
Alarma authorit	x2
Alarm output	
External microphone input	Mini-jack (monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5 V DC plug-in power
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Mini-jack (monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5 V DC plug-in power Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms
External microphone input Audio line output	
External microphone input Audio line output Analogue video output	
External microphone input Audio line output Analogue video output	Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms
External microphone input Audio line output Analogue video output Signal system Horizontal resolution	Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Virns NTSC/PAL
External microphone input Audio line output Analogue video output Signal system Horizontal resolution	Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vims NTSC/PAL 600 TVL
External microphone input Audio line output Analogue video output Signal system Horizontal resolution S/N ratio	Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vims NTSC/PAL 600 TVL More than 50 dB
External microphone input Audio line output Analogue video output Signal system Horizontal resolution S/N ratio General Mass	Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vims NTSC/PAL 600 TVL
External microphone input Audio line output Analogue video output Signal system Horizontal resolution S/N ratio General	Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vims NTSC/PAL 600 TVL More than 50 dB Approx. 600 g (1 lb 2 oz)
External microphone input Audio line output Analogue video output Signal system Horizontal resolution SyN ratio General Mass Dimensions (W x H x D)	Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Virns NTSC/PAL 600 TVL More than 50 dB Approx. 600 g (1 lb 2 oz) 72 x 63 x 197 mm (2 7/8 x 2 1/2 x 7 7/8 inches)
External microphone input Audio line output Analogue video output Signal system Horizontal resolution S/N ratio General Mass Dimensions (W x H x D) Power requirements Power consumption	Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Virns NTSC/PAL 600 TVL More than 50 dB Approx. 600 g (1 lb 2 oz) 72 x 63 x 197 mm (2 7/8 x 2 1/2 x 7 7/8 inches) PoE, AC 24 V, DC 12 V 9.0 W max.
External microphone input Audio line output Analogue video output Signal system Horizontal resolution S/N ratio General Mass Dimensions (W x H x D) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature	Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Virns NTSC/PAL 600 TVL More than 50 dB Approx. 600 g (1 lb 2 oz) 72 x 63 x 197 mm (2 7/8 x 2 1/2 x 7 7/8 inches) PoE, AC 24 V, DC 12 V 9.0 W max10 to +50 °C*6 (-14 to 122 °F)
External microphone input Audio line output Analogue video output Signal system Horizontal resolution S/N ratio General Mass Dimensions (W x H x D) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Storage temperature	Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Virns NTSC/PAL 600 TVL More than 50 dB Approx. 600 g (1 lb 2 oz) 72 x 63 x 197 mm (2 7/8 x 2 1/2 x 7 7/8 inches) PoE, AC 24 V, DC 12 V 9.0 W max.
External microphone input Audio line output Analogue video output Signal system Horizontal resolution S/N ratio General Mass Dimensions (W x H x D) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Storage temperature System requirements	Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vims NTSC/PAL 600 TVL More than 50 dB Approx. 600 g (1 lb 2 az) 72 x 63 x 197 mm (2 7/8 x 2 1/2 x 7 7/8 inches) PoE, AC 24 V, DC 12 V 9.0 W max10 to +50 °C*6 (-14 to 122 °F) -20 to +60 °C (-4 to 140 °F)
External microphone input Audio line output Analogue video output Signal system Horizontal resolution S/N ratio General Mass Dimensions (W x H x D) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Storage temperature System requirements Operating system	Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vims NTSC/PAL 600 TVL More than 50 dB Approx. 600 g (1 lb 2 oz) 72 x 63 x 197 mm (2 7/8 x 2 1/2 x 7 7/8 inches) PoE, AC 24 V, DC 12 V 9.0 W max10 to +50 °C*c (-14 to 122 °F) -20 to +60 °C (-4 to 140 °F) Windows Vista*, Microsoft Windows XP
External microphone input Audio line output Analogue video output Signal system Horizontal resolution SyN ratio General Mass Dimensions (W x H x D) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Storage temperature System requirements Operating system Processor	Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vims NTSC/PAL 600 TVL More than 50 dB Approx. 600 g (1 lib 2 oz) 72 x 63 x 197 mm (2 7/8 x 2 1/2 x 7 7/8 inches) PoE, AC 24 V, DC 12 V 9.0 W max10 to +50 °C*6 (-14 to 122 °F) -20 to +60 °C (-4 to 140 °F) Windows Vista*, Microsoft Windows XP Intel Core2 Duo 2GHz or higher
External microphone input Audio line output Analogue video output Signal system Horizontal resolution SyN ratio General Mass Dimensions (W x H x D) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Storage temperature System requirements Operating system Processor Memory	Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vims NTSC/PAL 600 TVL More than 50 dB Approx. 600 g (1 lb 2 oz) 72 x 63 x 197 mm (2 7/8 x 2 1/2 x 7 7/8 inches) PoE, AC 24 V, DC 12 V 9.0 W max10 to +50 °C*6 (-14 to 122 °F) -20 to +60 °C (-4 to 140 °F) Windows Vista®, Microsoft Windows XP Intel Core2 Duo 2GHz or higher 1GB or more
External microphone input Audio line output Analogue video output Signal system Horizontal resolution SyN ratio General Mass Dimensions (W x H x D) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Storage temperature System requirements Operating system Processor	Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vtms NTSC/PAL 600 TVL More than 50 dB Approx. 600 g (1 lb 2 oz) 72 x 63 x 197 mm (2 7/8 x 2 1/2 x 7 7/8 inches) PoE, AC 24 V, DC 12 V 9.0 W max10 to +50 °C*6 (-14 to 122 °F) -20 to +60 °C (-4 to 140 °F) Windows Vista*, Microsoft Windows XP Intel Core2 Duo 2GHz or higher

*1 Visibility Enhancer off mode only *2 View-DR off mode only *3 Removable IR Cut Filter *4 View-DR technology is a combination of Sony's full-capture Wide-D technology, the high-speed "Exmor" CMOS sensor, and Visibility Enhancer. *5 With optional SNCA-CFW5 *6 Cold start temperature must be greater than 0°C.

VIDEO SECURITY

SNC-CH180

High-Quality 720p HD Security Camera with IR Illuminator and View-DR. Excellent 720p HD picture quality, supporting H.264 at 30 fps. 1.3 Megapixel (1280 x 1024) maximum resolution. Three codecs (H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG) and a dual streaming capability. The "Exmor" CMOS sensor incorporated to realize high image quality and low noise.



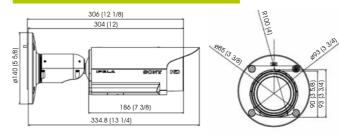
Key Features and Benefits

- View-DR enhanced wide Dynamic range technology. Superior performance in high contrast lighting conditions
- V/= Visibility Enhancer. Enhanced wide dynamic range improves performance in challenging lighting conditions
- IR Illuminator. Clearly captures objects in the dark up to 15m (49 feet) away with IR illuminators, which allows the camera to operate in 0 lux lighting conditions
- ☐ IP66-rated waterproof and dust-tight feature for outdoor surveillance, or indoor where water ingress may pose an issue
- Easy focus function. Automatic adjustment of image focusing simplifies installation
- Easy zoom function. Adjusts the focus relative to the zoom ratio **DEPA Advanced analytics.** Advanced, powerful intelligent video analytics deliver enhanced system performance
- Equipped with a CF slot for on-board recording and wireless operation capability with the optional SNCA-CFW5 802.11g card

Standard Features and Benefits

- Optical Day/Night function to switch to Day or Night mode depending on the light level
- XDNR (eXcellent Dynamic Noise Reduction) technology for clear images without motion blur under low illumination
- ONVIF (Open Network Video Interface Forum) conformance that ensures greater interoperability and more flexibility in building multiple-vendor systems

Dimensions



Camera	
Image device	1/3 type progressive scan "Exmor" CMOS sensor
Minimum illumination	Colour: 0.22 lx, B/W: 0 lx - IR ON (F1.2/View-DR OFF/XDNR ON-Middle/VE OFF/AGC High/50 IRE [IP])
Number of effective pixels (HxV)	1.4 Megapixel (1329 x 1049)
Electronic shutter	1s to 1/10000s
Auto gain control (AGC)	Auto (3 levels)
Exposure control	Auto, EV Compensation *1, Auto Slow Shutter *2
White balance modes	Auto (ATW, ATW-PRO), Preset, One-push WB, Manual
Lens type	Vari-focal lens
Zoom ratio	Optical 2.9X (x2 Digital Zoom)

Specifications (continued)

Camera (continued)	85.4 to 31.2 degrees
Horizontal viewing angle	0
Focal length	f=3.1 to 8.9mm
F-number	F1.2 (Wide), F2.1 (Tele)
Minimum object distance	300 mm
Powered Focus	Yes (Easy Focus)
Powered Zoom	Yes (Easy Zoom)
IR illuminators	Yes (Wave Length: 850nm [Typical], IR LED: 27pcs)*3
Camera Features	
Day/Night *3	Yes
Wide-D	View-DR (125dB: Theoretical)
Image enhancement	Visibility Enhancer
Noise reduction	XDNR
Image	
Codec image size (H x V)	1280 x 1024, 1280 x 960, 1280 x 800, 1280 x 720, 1024 x 76 1024 x 576, 800 x 480, 768 x 576, 720 x 576, 720 x 480, 70 x 576, 640 x 480, 640 x 368, 384 x 288, 320 x 240, 320 x 19 (H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG)
Video compression format	H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG
Codec streaming capability	Dual streaming
Maximum frame rate	H.264: 20fps (1280 x 1024) / 30 fps (1280 x 720) MPEG-4: 25fps (1280 x 1024) / 30 fps (1280 x 720)
Audio	JPEG: 30fps (1280 x 1024) / 30 fps (1280 x 720)
	C 711/C 704
Audio compression	G.711/G.726
Scene Analytics	
Intelligent motion detection	Yes (with built-in Post Filter)
Intelligent object detection	No
Rule filter	Yes
Network	
Protocols	IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client/serve SMTP, DHCP, DNS,NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP (MIB-2)
Number of clients	10
ONVIF conformance	Yes
Wireless network	Yes (with Option *4)
Authentication	IEEE802.1X
Interface	
Ethernet	10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45)
Serial interface	No
Card slots	CF card x1
Analogue video output	BNC x 1
Sensor input	x 1
Alarm output	x 2
External microphone input	Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power
Audio line output	Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms
Analogue video output	
Signal system	NTSC / PAL
Horizontal resolution	600 TV lines
S/N ratio	More than 50dB
General	
Weight	1600 g (3 lb 8 oz)
Dimensions (W x H x D)	ø 93 x 186 mm (3 3/4 x 7 3/8 inches)
Power requirements	PoE *5, AC24V, DC12V
Power consumption	30 W Max.
Operating temperature	AC24V/DC12V: -30 to +50 °C (-22 to +122°F) POE (IEEE802.3af): -10 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F)
Starting temperature	AC24V/DC12V: -20 to +50 °C (-4 to +122°F) PoE (IEEE802.3af): 0 to 50 °C (32 to 122°F)
Storage temperature	-20 to +60 °C (-4 to +140°F)
Ingress protection	IP66
System requirements	
Operating system	Windows XP, Windows Vista, Windows 7
Processor	Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher
Memory	1 GB or more
Web browser	Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver6.0, 7.0, or 8.0
Supplied Accessories	F
, ,	CD-ROM (User's Guide, SNC Toolbox), Installation manual, W
	rope, M4 screw, B&P Warranty Booklet
	Template

- *1 VE off mode only. *2 View-DR off mode only. *3 Removable IR Cut Filter. *4 With optional SNCA-CFW5. *5 When used with PoE, SNC-CH180 cannot be used with a heater and a CF card slot.
- The NC-CH180 includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit

High-Quality 1080p HD Security Camera with View-DR Technology. Excellent 1080p HD picture quality, supporting H.264 at 30 fps. 3 Megapixel (1920 × 1440) maximum resolution. Three codecs (H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG) and a dual streaming capability. The "Exmor" CMOS sensor incorporated to realize high image quality and low noise.

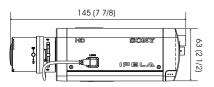


Key Features and Benefits

- VE Visibility Enhancer. Enhanced wide dynamic range improves performance in challenging lighting conditions
- View-DR enhanced wide Dynamic range technology. Superior performance in high contrast lighting conditions
- XDNR Noise reduction technology. Noise and Ghost free images with superior sensitivity in low light conditions
- Easy focus function. Automatic adjustment of image focusing simplifies installation
- DEPA Advanced analytics. Advanced, powerful intelligent video analytics deliver enhanced system performance
- Day/night function. Ideal for mechanical switching to monochrome in night conditions

Standard Features and Benefits

- Powered by either AC 24V, DC 12V, or PoE (Power over Ethernet) for easy installation
- Equipped with a BNC connector to instantly monitor the video while installing the camera.
- ONVIF (Open Network Video Interface Forum) conformance that ensures greater interoperability and more flexibility in building multiple-vendor systems





Specifications

Camera	
Image device	1/2.8 type progressive scan "Exmor" CMOS sensor
Minimum illumination	Colour: 0.55 kx, B/W: 0.3 kx (F1.3/View-DR OFF/XDNR ON-Middle/VE OFF/AGC High/50 IRE [IP])
Number of effective pixels (HxV)	3.27 Megapixel (2096 × 1561)
Electronic shutter	1s to 1/10000s
Auto gain control (AGC)	Auto (3 levels)
Exposure control	Auto, EV Compensation *1, Auto Slow Shutter *2
White balance modes	Auto (ATW, ATW-PRO), Preset, One-push WB, Manual
Lens type	CS mount lens
Zoom ratio	Optical 2 1X (×2 Digital 700m)



Specifications (continued)

Camera (continued)	
Horizontal viewing angle	101.2 to 47.0 degrees
Focal length	f=2.8 to 6.0 mm
F-number	F1.3 (Wide), F1.9 (Tele)
Minimum object distance	300 mm
Powered Focus	Yes (Easy Focus)
	les (Edsy Focus)
Camera Features	
Day/Night *3	Yes
Wide-D	View-DR (84 dB: Theoretical)
Image enhancement	Visibility Enhancer
Noise reduction	XDNR
Image	
Codec image size (H x V)	1920 × 1440, 1600 × 1200, 1680 × 1056, 1920 × 1080, 144 × 912, 1376 × 768, 1280 × 960, 1280 × 800, 1280 × 720, 1280 × 1024, 1024 × 768, 1024 × 576, 800 × 480, 768 × 576, 720 × 576, 704 × 576, 720 × 480, 640 × 480, 640 × 368, 384 × 288, 320 × 240, 320 × 192 (H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG
Video compression format	H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG
Codec streaming capability	Dual streaming
Maximum frame rate	H264: 20 fps (1920 × 1440) / 30 fps (1920 × 1080) MPEG-4: 15 fps (1920 × 1440) / 25 fps (1920 × 1080) JPEG: 10 fps (1920 × 1440) / 15 fps (1920 × 1080)
Audio	
Audio compression	G.711/G.726
Scene Analytics	
Intelligent motion detection	Yes (with built-in Post Filter)
Intelligent object detection	No
Rule filter	Yes
Network	100
Network	ID. A ID. / TOD LIDD ADD IONED IONED LITTO LITTOC FTD (-151/
Protocols	IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client/ server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP (MIB-2)
Number of clients	10
ONVIF conformance	Yes
Wireless network	Yes (with option *4)
Authentication	IEEE802.1X
Interface	
Ethernet	10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45)
Serial interface	No
Card slots	CF card x1
Analogue video output	BNC x 1
Sensor input	x1
Alarm output	x 2
External microphone input	Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power
Audio line output	Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms
·	iviii ii-jack (ivioriadiai), iviax odiparievei. 1 viiris
Analogue video output	
Video system	NTSC / PAL
Horizontal resolution	600 TV lines
S/N ratio	More than 50 dB
General	
Weight	650 g (1 lb 7 oz)
Dimensions (W x H x D)	72 × 63 × 197.3 mm (2 7/8 × 2 1/2 × 7 7/8 inches)
Power requirements	PoE, AC 24V, DC 12V
Power consumption	11.2 W max.
Starting temperature	0 to 50°C (32 to 122°F)
Working temperature	-10 to +50°C (23 to 122°F)
Storage temperature	-20 to +60°C (-4 to +140°F)
System requirements	2010 100 0 (-410 11401)
eyere III teetulle III tellis	Mandaus VD Mandaus No. 1 May 1 1 7
* *	Windows XP, Windows Vista, Windows 7
Operating system	111000
Operating system Processor	Intel Core2 Duo 2GHz or higher
Operating system Processor Memory	1GB or more
Operating system Processor	
Operating system Processor Memory	1GB or more

^{*1} VE off mode only. *2 View-DR off mode only. *3 Removable IR Cut Filter. *4 With optional SNCA-CFW5. *The SNC-CH240 include software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (http://www.openssl.org/).

VIDEO SECURITY

SNC-CH280

High-Quality 1080p HD Security Camera with IR Illuminators and View-DR. Excellent 1080p HD picture quality, supporting H.264 at 30 fps. 3 Megapixel (1920 x 1440) maximum resolution. Three codecs (H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG) and a dual streaming capability. The "Exmor" CMOS sensor incorporated to realize high image quality and low noise.



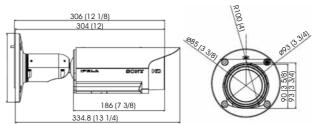
Key Features and Benefits

View-DR enhanced wide Dynamic range technology. Superior performance in high contrast lighting conditions

- VE Visibility Enhancer. Enhanced wide dynamic range improves performance in challenging lighting conditions
- IR Illuminator. Clearly captures objects in the dark up to 15m (49 feet) away with IR illuminators, which allows the camera to operate in 0 lux lighting conditions
- IP66-rated waterproof and dust-tight feature for outdoor surveillance, or indoor where water ingress may pose an issue
- Easy focus function. Automatic adjustment of image focusing simplifies installation
- Easy zoom function. Adjusts the focus relative to the zoom ratio **DEPA Advanced analytics.** Advanced, powerful intelligent video analytics deliver enhanced system performance
- Equipped with a CF slot for on-board recording and wireless operation capability with the optional SNCA-CFW5 802.11g card

Standard Features and Benefits

- Optical Day/Night function to switch to Day or Night mode depending on the light level
- XDNR (eXcellent Dynamic Noise Reduction) technology for clear images without motion blur under low illumination
- ONVIF (Open Network Video Interface Forum) conformance that ensures greater interoperability and more flexibility in building multiple-vendor systems



	_	
Camera		
Image device	1/2.8 type progressive scan "Exmor" CMOS sensor	
Minimum illumination	Colour: 0.40 lx, B,W: 0 lx (IR ON) (F1.2/View-DR OFF/XDNR ON-Middle/VE OFF/AGC High/50 IRE [IP])	
Number of effective pixels (HxV)	Approx. 3.27Megapixel (2096×1561)	
Electronic shutter	1s to 1/10000 s	
Auto gain control (AGC)	Auto (3 levels)	
Exposure control	Auto, EV Compensation *1, Auto Slow Shutter *2	
White balance modes	Auto (ATW, ATW-PRO), Preset, One-push WB, Manual	
Lens type	Built-in Vari-focal lens	
Zoom ratio	Optical 2.9X (x2 Digital Zoom)	
Horizontal viewing angle	88.5 degrees to 32.3 degrees	
Focal length	f=3.1mm to 8.9 mm	
F-number	F1.2 (Wide), F2.1 (Tele)	





Specifications (continued)

768 x 576, 720 x 576, 720 x 480, 640 x 480, 1760 x 120 x 12	Camera (continued)	
Rilluminotors Yes (Wave Length: 850nm [Typicat], IR LED: 27pcs)		
Rilluminators	Powered Focus	Yes (Easy Focus)
Ves	Powered zoom	Yes (Easy Zoom)
DayNight *3 Yes Widev-DR (90dB)	IR illuminators	Yes (Wave Length: 850nm [Typical], IR LED: 27pcs)
Mode-D New-DR (POdB) Image enhancement Noising reduction Noise reduc	Camera Features	
Mode-D New-DR (POdB) Image enhancement Noising reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduction Noise reduc	Day/Night *3	Yes
Image enhancement Image enhancement Visibility Enhancer XDNR	· · ·	
Noise reduction		
1920 x 1440, 1600 x 1200, 1680 x 1056, 1920 x 1080, 1280 x 900, 640 x 490, 640 x 640	-	
1920 x 1440, 1600 x 1200, 1680 x 1056, 1920 x 1080, 1440 x 1021, 3156 x 168, 1280 x 90. 1280 x 800 x 186, 1280 x 90. 1280 x 800 x 186, 516, 720 x 180, 1280 x 800 x 186, 516, 720 x 180, 1280 x 720, 1280 x 1024, 1024 x 734, 81024 x 576, 800 x 186, 516, 720 x 576, 704 x 576,		ADIW
1440 x 912, 1376 x 768, 1280 x 960, 1280 x 800, 1280 x 700, 1280 x 1702 x 876, 720 x 876, 720 x 876, 720 x 876, 720 x 480, 640 x 4	inage	1020 v 1440 1600 v 1200 1690 v 1056 1020 v 1090
Codec streaming capability Maximum frame rate MPEG-4: 16fps (1920 x 1440) / 20fps (1920 x 1080) MPEG-4: 16fps (1920 x 1440) / 20fps (1920 x 1080) Audio Audio compression G.711/G.726 Scene Analytics Intelligent motion detection Rule filter Nes Network Profocols IPV4, IPV6, UDP, ICP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client server), SMIP, DHCP, DNS,NIP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP (MIB-2) Wireless network Number of clients Authentication Analogue Monitor Output Signal system Horizontal resolution SiN ratio Interface Ethernet 10BASE-17 (10BASE-1X (RJ-45) Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 (1,0 Vp-p, 75 chms, unbalanced, sync negatils server) Analogue monitor output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Audio line output Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC INUNE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Miri-jack (Monaural), MIC INUNE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Miri-jack (Monaural), Max autput level: 1 Virms General Weight Dimensions (ø x H) Power requirements Power consumption Microsoft Windows XP, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32bit) (Procossor Intellection Intell		1440 x 912, 1376 x 768, 1280 x 960, 1280 x 800, 1280 x 720, 1280 x 1024, 1024 x 768, 1024 x 576, 800 x 480 768 x 576, 720 x 576, 704 x 576, 720 x 480, 640 x 480, 640 x 368, 384 x 288, 320 x 240, 320 x 192 (H.264, MPEC-4, MPEG)
Maximum frame rate	Video compression format	H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG
MAXIMUM frame rate MPEG-4: 15fps (1920 x 1440) / 20fps (1920 x 1080) Audio Audio Compression G-711/G-726 Scene Analytics Intelligent motion detection Rule filter Wes Network Protocols IPV4, IPV6, UDP TCP, ARP, ICMP (GMP, HTP, HTPS, FTP (client server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, MTP, RTP,RTCP, RTSP, SNMP (MIB-2) ONMF conformance Wireless network Wireless network Number of clients Authentication Authentication Authentication IEEE802.1X Analogue Monitor Output Signal system NTSC / PAL Horizontal resolution Syn ratio Interface Ethernet 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p. 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative serial interface Ethernet Analogue wideo output Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p. 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative serial interface IMP (Interface) Ethernet Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p. 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative serial interface IMP (Interface) I	Codec streaming capability	
Audio compression Seene Analytics Intelligent motion detection Wes (with built in Post Filter) Network Protocols IPv4, IPv6, UDP TCP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS,NTP, RTP,RTCP, RTSP, SNMP (MIB-2) Ves Wireless network Wireless network Wireless network Number of clients Analogue Monitor Output Signal system Interface Ethernet 108ASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) Analogue monitor output Serial interface Ethernet 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) Analogue video output Analogue video output Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Audio line output Mini-jack (Monaural), Mic NUINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Mix output level: 1 Virms General Weight 1690 g 3 k 186 mm (3 3/4 x 7 3/8 inches) Ø140 x 334.8mm (6 3/8 k 13 1/4 inches) (including arm) Power requirements Power consumption Ac24V/DC12V: -20 °C to +50 °C (42 °F to +122 °F) Storage temperature Ac24V/DC12V: -20 °C to +50 °C (42 °F to +122 °F) Storage temperature Microsoft Windows XP, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32bit) Remory Microsoft Windows XP, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32bit) Microsoft Windows XP, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32bit) Reprocessor Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher Microsoft Windows XP, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32bit) Reproductive only in the viewer only) Supplied Accessories	Maximum frame rate	MPEG-4: 15fps (1920 x 1440) / 20fps (1920 x 1080)
Intelligent motion detection Rule filter Yes Wes (with built in Post Filter) Rule filter Yes Protocols IPv4, IPv6, UDP, TCP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FIP (client server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS,NIP, RTIP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP (MIB-2) ONNIF conformance Yes Wireless network Number of clients 10 Authentication Authentication Authentication Authentication More than 50dB Interface Ethernet 10BASE-T7 (RU-45) Analogue Monitor Output Signal system NTSC / PAL Horizontal resolution More than 50dB Interface Ethernet 10BASE-T7 (100BASE-TX (RU-45) Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p. 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negatils serial interface Ethernet 10BASE-T7 (RU-45) Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p. 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negatils serial interface Wes (Mith Option **4) No Card slots CF card x1 Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p. 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negatils serial interface No Card slots CF card x1 Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 Sensor input Audio line output X 2 External microphone input Mini-jack (Monaural), Mic INLINE IN: 2.5 VDC plug-in power Audio line output Mini-jack (Monaural), Mic INLINE IN: 2.5 VDC plug-in power Audio line output Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms General Dimensions (a x H) Power requirements Power consumption AC24V/IDC12V: -20 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEEB02.391): 0 °C to 55 0°C (-32 °F to 122 °F) PoE (IEEEB02.391): 0 °C to 55 0°C (-32 °F to 122 °F) PoE (IEEEB02.391): 0 °C to 55 0°C (-4 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEEB02.391): 0 °C to 55 0°C (-4 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEEB02.391): 0 °C to 55 0°C (-4 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEEB02.391): 0 °C to 55 0°C (-4 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEEB02.391): 0 °C to 55 0°C (-4 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEEB02.391): 0 °C to 55 0°C (-4 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEEB02.391): 0 °C to 55 0°C (-4 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEEB02.391): 0 °C to 55 0°C (-4 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEEB02.391): 0 °C to 55 0°C (-4 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEEB02.391): 0 °C to 55 0°C (-4 °F to +122 °F) Po	Audio	
Intelligent motion detection Rule filter Yes Wes (with built in Post Filter) Rule filter Yes Protocols IPv4, IPv6, UDP, TCP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FIP (client server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS,NIP, RTIP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP (MIB-2) ONNIF conformance Yes Wireless network Number of clients 10 Authentication Authentication Authentication Authentication More than 50dB Interface Ethernet 10BASE-T7 (RU-45) Analogue Monitor Output Signal system NTSC / PAL Horizontal resolution More than 50dB Interface Ethernet 10BASE-T7 (100BASE-TX (RU-45) Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p. 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negatils serial interface Ethernet 10BASE-T7 (RU-45) Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p. 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negatils serial interface Wes (Mith Option **4) No Card slots CF card x1 Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p. 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negatils serial interface No Card slots CF card x1 Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 Sensor input Audio line output X 2 External microphone input Mini-jack (Monaural), Mic INLINE IN: 2.5 VDC plug-in power Audio line output Mini-jack (Monaural), Mic INLINE IN: 2.5 VDC plug-in power Audio line output Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms General Dimensions (a x H) Power requirements Power consumption AC24V/IDC12V: -20 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEEB02.391): 0 °C to 55 0°C (-32 °F to 122 °F) PoE (IEEEB02.391): 0 °C to 55 0°C (-32 °F to 122 °F) PoE (IEEEB02.391): 0 °C to 55 0°C (-4 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEEB02.391): 0 °C to 55 0°C (-4 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEEB02.391): 0 °C to 55 0°C (-4 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEEB02.391): 0 °C to 55 0°C (-4 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEEB02.391): 0 °C to 55 0°C (-4 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEEB02.391): 0 °C to 55 0°C (-4 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEEB02.391): 0 °C to 55 0°C (-4 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEEB02.391): 0 °C to 55 0°C (-4 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEEB02.391): 0 °C to 55 0°C (-4 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEEB02.391): 0 °C to 55 0°C (-4 °F to +122 °F) Po	Audio compression	G.711/G.726
Intelligent motion detection Rule filter R		
Rule filter Network Protocols IPv4, IPv4, IDP, TCP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTIP, HTIPS, FTP (client server), SMIP, DHCP, DNS,NIP, RTIP,RTCP, RTSP, SNMP (MIB-2) Yes Wireless network Number of clients Authentication Authentication Analogue Monitor Output Signal system NTSC / PAL Horizontal resolution S/N ratio More than 50dB Interface Ethernet 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) Analogue monitor output Serial interface The phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p., 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative service) and services are serviced and services and services are serviced and services and services and services and services are services and servi	<u>'</u>	Vos (with built in Port Filter)
Profecoils Pro		
Protocols IPv4, IPv6, UDP, TCP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client server), SMIP, DHCP, DNS, NIP, RIP/RICP, RISP, SNMMP (MIB-2) ONVIF conformance Ves Wirth Option *4 Number of clients 10		tes
server], SMTP, DHCP, DNS,NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP (MIB-2) Yes Wireless network Number of clients 10 Authentication IEEE802.1X Analogue Monitor Output Signal system NTSC / PAL Horizontal resolution S/N ratio More than 50dB Interface Ethernet 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p, 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative serial interface Serial interface No Card slots CF card x1 Analogue wonitor output Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p, 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative serial interface No Card slots CF card x1 Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 Sensor input X1 Alarm output X2 External microphone input Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Audio line output Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Audio line output Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Audio line output Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Audio line output Audio line output Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Audio line output Audio line output Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Audio line output Audio li	Network	
ONVIF conformance Wireless network Wireless network Number of clients Authentication Authentication All IEEE802.1X Analogue Monitor Output Signal system NTSC / PAL Hotzontal resolution S/N ratio More than 50dB Interface Ethernet 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX (RJ-45) Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p, 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative serial interface No Card slots CF card x1 Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 Analogue monitor output Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 Analogue monitor output Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINIE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Audio line output Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Virms Power requirements Power requirements Pose, Ac24V, Dc12v: 20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F) Poel (IEEE802.3df): 0°C (-4°F to +122°F) Foel (IEEE802.3df): 0°C (-4°F to +122°F) Storage temperature AC24V/Dc12v: -30°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F) AC24V/Dc12v: -30°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F) AC24V/Dc12v: -30°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F) Storage temperature Microsoft Windows XP, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32b) Intel Care 2 Luo 2 GHz or higher Memory Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefax Ver. 3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only) Supplied Accessories CD-ROM (User's Guide, SNC Toolbox), Installation manual Wire rope, + M4x8 screw, Warranty Booklet, Template	Protocols	
Wireless network Number of clients 10 Authentication IEEE802.1X Analogue Monitor Output Signal system Horizontal resolution S/N ratio Interface Ethernet 10BASE-T/ 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p, 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative serial interface Ethernet Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p, 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative serial interface Ethernet Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p, 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative serial interface IND C card slots CF card x1 Analogue wideo output Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 Sensor input X 1 Alarm output X 2 External microphone input Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms General Weight I 690 g (3 lb 12 oz) ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### #	ONVIF conformance	
Number of clients 10 Authentication IEEE802.1X Analogue Monitor Output Signal system Nisc / PAL Horizontal resolution 600 TV lines S/N ratio More than 50dB Interface Eithernet 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p, 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative serial interface No Card slots CF card x1 Analogue video output BNC x 1 Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 Sensor input x 1 Alarm output x 2 External microphone input Mini-jack (Monaural), Mic IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms General Weight 1690 g (3 ib 12 oz) Ø93 x 186 mm (3 3/4 x 7 3/8 inches) Ø140 x 334.8mm (5 3/8 x 13 1/4 inches) (including arm) Power requirements Pot (132 °F to 122 °F) Pot (IEEE802.3df): 0 °C to 50 °C (22 °F to 122 °F) Storage temperature AC24V/DC12V: -20 °C to +50 °C (-22 °F to 122 °F) Storage temperature Processor Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher Memory 1-68 or more Microsoft Undows XP, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32b) Supplied Accessories CD-ROM (User's Guide, SNC Toolbox), Installation manual Wire rope, + M4x8 screw, Warranty Booklet, Template		Yes (with Option *4)
Authentication IEEE802.1X Analogue Monitor Output Signal system NTSC / PAL 600 TV lines S/N ratio More than 50dB Interface Ethernet 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-, 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative serial interface No Card slots CF card x1 Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 Analogue monitor output Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 Analogue monitor output Analogue monitor output Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 Analogue monitor output Analogue monitor		
Analogue Monitor Output Signal system Horizontal resolution S/N ratio More than 50dB Interface Ethernet 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p, 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative serial interface No Card slots CF card x1 Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 Analogue monitor output BNC x 1 Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Analogue monitor output Analogue monitor output Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms General Weight 1690 g (3 lib 12 oz) ø3x 186 mm (3 3/4 x 7 3/8 inches) ø140 x 334.8mm (5 3/8 x 13 1/4 inches) (including arm) Power requirements Poex or requirements Poex AC24V/DC12V : 20 °C to +50 °C (-22 °F to +122 °F) Poer (IEEE802.3af) : 0 °C to +50 °C (-32 °F to 122 °F) AC24V/DC12V : 30 °C to +50 °C (-32 °F to 122 °F) AC24V/DC12V : 30 °C to +50 °C (-32 °F to 122 °F) AC24V/DC12V : 30 °C to +50 °C (-32 °F to 122 °F) AC24V/DC12V : 30 °C to +50 °C (-32 °F to 122 °F) AC34V/DC12V : 30 °C to +50 °C (-32 °F to 122 °F) AC34V/DC12V : 30 °C to +50 °C (-32 °F to 122 °F) AC34V/DC12V : 30 °C to +50 °C (-32 °F to 122 °F) AC34V/DC12V : 30 °C to +50 °C (-32 °F to 122 °F) AC34V/DC12V : 30 °C to +50 °C (-32 °F to 122 °F) AC34V/DC12V : 30 °C to +50 °C (-32 °F to 122 °F) AC34V/DC12V : 30 °C to +50 °C (-32 °F to 122 °F) AC34V/DC12V : 30 °C to +50 °C (-32 °F to 122 °F) AC34V/DC12V : 30 °C to +50 °C (-32 °F to 122 °F) AC34V/DC12V : 30 °C to +50 °C (-32 °F to 122 °F) AC34V/DC12V : 30 °C to +50 °C (-32 °F to 122 °F) AC34V/DC12V : 30 °C to +50 °C (-32 °F to 122 °F) AC34V/DC12V : 30 °C to +50 °C (-32 °F to 122 °F) AC34V/DC12V : 30 °C to +50 °C (-32 °F to 122 °F) AC34V/DC12V : 30 °C to +50 °C (-32 °F to 122 °F) AC34V/DC12V : 30 °C to +50 °C (-32 °F to 122 °F) AC34V/DC12V : 30 °C to +50 °C (-32 °F to 122 °F) AC34V/DC12V : 30 °C to +50 °C (-32 °F to 122 °F) AC34V/DC12V : 30 °C to +50 °C (-32 °F to 122 °		-
Signal system NTSC / PAL Horizontal resolution 600 TV lines \$IN ratio Mare than 50dB Interface Ethernet 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p, 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative serial interface No Card slots CF card x1 Analogue video output Analogue wideo output Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 BNC x 1 Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 Sensor input X 1 Alarm output x 2 External microphone input Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Audio line output Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Virms General Weight 1690 g (3 lib 12 oz) ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### #		IEEE0UZ. TA
Horizontal resolution \$/N ratio More than 50dB Interface Eithernet 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) Analogue monitar output Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p, 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative serial interface No Card slots CF card x1 Analogue video output Analogue wideo output Analogue monitar output Sensor input Analogue monitar output Sensor input Alarm output x 1 Alarm output Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Audio line output Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Virms General Weight 1690 g (3 lib 12 oz) ### 1		
S/N ratio Interface Ethernet 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p. 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative serial interface Card slots CF card x1 Analogue video output BNC x 1 Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 Sensor input X 1 Alam output X 2 External microphone input Mini-jack (Monaural), Mic IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Audio line output Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms General Weight 1690 g (3 lb 12 oz) ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### #		
Interface Ethernet 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p, 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative for a large fraction of the properties of the processor		
Ethernet 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p, 75 chms, unbalanced, sync negative serial interface No Card slots CF card x1 Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 Sensor input X 1 Alarm output External microphone input Mini-jack (Monaural), MiC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms General Weight 1690 g (3 lb 12 oz) Ø93 x 186 mm (3 3/4 x 7 3/8 inches) Ø140 x 334.8mm (5 3/8 x 13 1/4 inches) (including arm) Power requirements Power consumption Starting temperature AC24V/DC12V :- 20 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3af) :- 0° C to +50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F) AC24V/DC12V :- 30 °C to +50 °C (-2 °F to 122 °F) AC24V/DC12V :- 30 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to 122 °F) Storage temperature Microsoft Windows XP, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32b) Remony Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefox Ver. 3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only) Supplied Accessories CD-ROM (User's Guide, SINC Toolbox), Installation manual Wire rope, +M4x8 screw, Warranty Booklet, Template	S/N ratio	More than 50dB
Analogue monitor output Serial interface Card slots CF card x1 Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Mini-jack (Monaural), Mic IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Audio line output Mini-jack (Monaural), Mic IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Audio line output Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms General Weight 1690 g (3 lb 12 oz) Ø33 x 186 mm (3 3/4 x 7 3/8 inches) Ø140 x 334.8mm (5 3/8 x 13 1/4 inches) (including arm) Power requirements Power requirements Power consumption Starting temperature Operating temperature AC24V/DC12V : -20 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3ad) : 0 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3ad) : 10 °C to +50 °C (-14 °F to 122 °F) AC24V/DC12V : -30 °C to +50 °C (-2 °F to +122 °F) Storage temperature AC24V/DC12V : -30 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to 122 °F) Microsoft Windows XP, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32b) Memory Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefox Ver. 3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only) Supplied Accessories CD-ROM (User's Guide, SNC Toolbox), Installation manual Wire rope, +M4x8 screw, Warranty Booklet, Template	Interface	
Serial interface Card slots CF card x1 Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 Alarm output External microphone input Mini-jack (Monaural), Mic IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Audio line output Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms General Weight 1690 g (3 lib 12 oz) p33 x 186 mm (3 3/4 x 7 3/8 inches) g140 x 334.8mm (5 3/8 x 13 1/4 inches) (including arm) Power requirements Power consumption AC24V/DC12V: -30 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3adf): -0 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3adf): -10 °C to +50 °C (14 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3adf): -10 °C to +50 °C (14 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3adf): -10 °C to +50 °C (14 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3adf): -10 °C to +50 °C (14 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3adf): -10 °C to +50 °C (14 °F to +122 °F) Microsoft Windows XP, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7 (32b) Memory Microsoft Windows XP, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7 (32b) Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefax Ver. 3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only) Solonial Ver. 4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only) Supplied Accessories CD-ROM (User's Guide, SNC Toolbox), Installation manual Wire rope, +M4x8 screw, Warranty Booklet, Template	Ethernet	
Card slots Analogue video output Analogue video output Analogue video output Analogue video output BNC x 1 Phono jack x 1 Sensor input x 1 Alaim output x 2 External microphone input Audio line output Weight Identify and a signify and a sign	Analogue monitor output	Phono iack v 1 (1 0 Vp.p. 75 ohms unbalanced sync negative
Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output Alarm output External microphone input Mini-jack (Monaural), Mic INJLINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Audio line output Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms General Weight 1690 g (3 lib 12 az) Ø33 x 186 mm (3 3/4 x 7 3/8 inches) g140 x 334.8mm (5 3/8 x 13 1 1/4 inches) (including arm) Power requirements Poe, AC24V, DC12V Power consumption 33 W Max. Starting temperature AC24V/DC12V: -20 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) Poe (IEEE802.3df): -10 °C to +50 °C (12° F to +122 °F) Storage temperature AC24V/DC12V: -30 °C to +50 °C (14° F to +122 °F) Storage temperature AC24V/DC12V: -30 °C to +50 °C (14° F to +122 °F) Foe (IEEE802.3df): -10 °C to +50 °C (14° F to +122 °F) Storage temperature -20 °C to +60 °C (-4° F to +140 °F) Ingress protection Processor Microsoft Windows XR, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32b) Memony 1 GB or more Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefax Ver.3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only) Scogle Chrome Ver.4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only) Supplied Accessories	7 ti diogae i riorillor carpar	THORD Jack X T (1.0 VP P), 70 OHTB, dilbalarioca, syric riogaliv
Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Mini-jack (Monaural), Mic IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Audio line output Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms General Weight 1690 g (3 lb 12 oz) Ø93 x 186 mm (3 3/4 x 7 3/8 inches) Ø140 x 334.8mm (5 3/8 x 13 1/4 inches) (including arm) Power requirements PoE, AC24V, DC12V Power consumption 33 W Max. Starting temperature AC24V/DC12V: -20 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3adf): -10 °C to +50 °C (-122 °F to +122 °F) Storage temperature AC24V/DC12V: -30 °C to +50 °C (-122 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3adf): -10 °C to +50 °C (-14 °F to 122 °F) Storage temperature PoE (IEEE802.3adf): -10 °C to +50 °C (-14 °F to 122 °F) Ingress protection Processor Microsoft Windows XP, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32c) Memony 1 GB or more Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefax Ver.3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only) Safaria Ver.4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only) Supplied Accessories CD-ROM (User's Guide, SNC Toolbox), Installation manual Wire rope, +M4x8 screw, Warranty Booklet, Template		
Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Mini-jack (Monaural), MIc IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Audio line output Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms General Weight 1690 g (3 lib 12 oz) Ø3 x 186 mm (3 3/4 x 7 3/8 inches) Ø140 x 334.8mm (5 3/8 x 13 1/4 inches) (including arm) Power requirements Poex AC24V, DC12V Power consumption Starting temperature AC24V/DC12V : -20 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3af) : 0 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3af) : -10 °C to +50 °C (14 °F to 122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3af) : -10 °C to +50 °C (14 °F to 122 °F) Storage temperature AC24V/DC12V : -30 °C to +50 °C (-22 °F to 122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3af) : -10 °C to +50 °C (14 °F to 122 °F) Storage temperature -20 °C to +60 °C (-4 °F to +140 °F) Ingress protection Microsoft Windows XP, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32b) Processor Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefox Ver. 3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only) Startai Ver. 4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only) Supplied Accessories CD-ROM (User's Guide, SNC Toolbox), Installation manual Wire rope, +M4x8 screw, Warranty Booklet, Template	Serial interface	No
Alarm output x 2 External microphone input Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Audio line output Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms General Weight 1690 g (3 lb 12 az) ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### #	Serial interface Card slots	No CF card x1
External microphone input Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms General Weight 1690 g (3 lib 12 oz) p33 x 186 mm (3 3/4 x 7 3/8 inches) p140 x 334.8mm (5 3/8 x 13 1/4 inches) (including arm) Power requirements Power consumption Starting temperature AC24V/DC12V: -20 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEE802,3ad): 0 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F) PoE (IEEE802,3ad): -10 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) *5 PoE (IEEE802,3ad): -10 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) *5 PoE (IEEE802,3ad): -10 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) *5 PoE (IEEE802,3ad): -10 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) *5 PoE (IEEE802,3ad): -10 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) *5 PoE (IEEE802,3ad): -10 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +140 °F) Ingress protection Power requirements Operating system Microsoft Windows XP, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32b) Processor Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher Memony 1 GB or more Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefox Ver. 3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only) Sofari Ver. 4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only) Supplied Accessories CD-ROM (User's Guide, SNC Toolbox), Installation manual Wire rope, +M4x8 screw, Warranty Booklet, Template	Serial interface Card slots Analogue video output	No CF card x1 BNC x 1
External microphone input Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms General Weight 1690 g (3 lib 12 oz) p33 x 186 mm (3 3/4 x 7 3/8 inches) p140 x 334.8mm (5 3/8 x 13 1/4 inches) (including arm) Power requirements Power consumption Starting temperature AC24V/DC12V: -20 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEE802,3ad): 0 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F) PoE (IEEE802,3ad): -10 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) *5 PoE (IEEE802,3ad): -10 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) *5 PoE (IEEE802,3ad): -10 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) *5 PoE (IEEE802,3ad): -10 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) *5 PoE (IEEE802,3ad): -10 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) *5 PoE (IEEE802,3ad): -10 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +140 °F) Ingress protection Power requirements Operating system Microsoft Windows XP, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32b) Processor Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher Memony 1 GB or more Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefox Ver. 3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only) Sofari Ver. 4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only) Supplied Accessories CD-ROM (User's Guide, SNC Toolbox), Installation manual Wire rope, +M4x8 screw, Warranty Booklet, Template	Serial interface Card slots Analogue video output Analogue monitor output	No CF card x1 BNC x 1 Phono jack x 1
Audio line output Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Virms General Weight 1690 g (3 lib 12 az) Dimensions (Ø x H) Ø 93 x 186 mm (3 3/4 x 7 3/8 inches) Ø140 x 334.8mm (5 3/8 x 13 1/4 inches) (including arm) Power requirements PoE, AC24V, DC12V Power consumption 33 W Max. Starting temperature AC24V/DC12V: -20 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3af): 0 °C to +50 °C (-22 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3af): 0 °C to +50 °C (-22 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3af): 0 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) Storage temperature -20 °C to +60 °C (-4 °F to +124 °F) Ingress protection IP66 System Requirements Operating system Microsoft Windows XR Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32b) Memory 1 GB or more Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefax Ver.3.5 (Plug-in free viewer anly) Supplied Accessories CD-ROM (User's Guide, SNC Toolbox), Installation manual Wire rope, +M4x8 screw, Warranty Booklet, Template	Serial interface Card slots Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input	No CF card x1 BNC x 1 Phono jack x 1 x 1
General 1690 g (3 lb 12 oz) Dimensions (Ø x H) Ø33 x 186 mm (3 3/4 x 7 3/8 inches) Ø93 x 186 mm (3 3/4 x 7 3/8 inches) (including arm) Power requirements PoE, AC24V, DC12V Power consumption 33 W Max. Starting temperature AC24V/DC12V : -20 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3df) : 0 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F) Operating temperature AC24V/DC12V : -30 °C to +50 °C (14 °F to +122 °F) *5 PoE (IEEE802.3df) : -10 °C to +50 °C (14 °F to +122 °F) Storage temperature -20 °C to +60 °C (-4 °F to +140 °F) Ingress protection IP66 System Requirements Microsoft Windows XR, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32b) Operating system Microsoft Windows XR, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32b) Memory 1 GB or more Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefax Ver.3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only) Safari Ver.4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only) Google Chrome Ver.4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only) Supplied Accessories CD-ROM (User's Guide, SNC Toolbox), Installation manual Wire rope, +M4x8 screw, Warranty Booklet, Template	Serial interface Card slots Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output	No
Meight	Serial interface Card slots Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input	No CF card x1 BNC x1 Phono jack x 1 x1 x2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power
Dimensions (Ø x H) Ø93 x 186 mm (3 3/4 x 7 3/8 inches) Ø140 x 334.8mm (5 3/8 x 13 1/4 inches) (including arm) Power requirements PoE, AC24V, DC12V Power consumption 33 W Max. Starting temperature AC24V/DC12V : -20 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3ad) : 0 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3ad) : -10 °C to +50 °C (14 °F to 122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3ad) : -10 °C to +50 °C (14 °F to 122 °F) Storage temperature -20 °C to +60 °C (-4 °F to +140 °F) Ingress protection IP66 System Requirements Operating system Operating system Microsoft Windows XP, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32b) Processor Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher Memory 1 GB or more Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefox Ver. 3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only) Safari Ver. 4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only) Google Chrome Ver. 4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only) Supplied Accessories	Serial interface Card slots Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output	No CF card x1 BNC x1 Phono jack x 1 x1 x2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power
20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Serial interface Card slots Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General	No CF card x1 BNC x1 Phono jack x 1 x 1 x2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power
Power requirements PoE, AC24V, DC12V Power consumption 33 W Max. Starting temperature PoE (IEEE802.3at): 0 °C to +50 °C (.4 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3at): 0 °C to 50 °C (.32 °F to 122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3at): 0 °C to 50 °C (.32 °F to 122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3at): 10 °C to +50 °C (.22 °F to +122 °F) *5 PoE (IEEE802.3at): -10 °C to +50 °C (.14 °F to 122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3at): -10 °C to +50 °C (.14 °F to 122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3at): -10 °C to +50 °C (.14 °F to 122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3at): -10 °C to +50 °C (.14 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3at): -10 °C to +50 °C (.14 °F to +140 °F) Ingress protection Poetating system Processor Microsoft Windows XR, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32b) Processor Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher Memory 1 GB or more Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefax Ver.3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only) Satari Ver.4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only) Supplied Accessories CD-ROM (User's Guide, SNC Toolbox), Installation manual Wire rope, +M4x8 screw, Warranty Booklet, Template	Serial interface Card slots Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General	No CF card x1 BNC x 1 Phono jack x 1 x 1 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), Mic IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms
Power consumption 33 W Max. AC24V/DC12V: -20 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3af): 0 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F) AC24V/DC12V: -30 °C to +50 °C (22 °F to 122 °F) AC24V/DC12V: -30 °C to +50 °C (22 °F to 122 °F) *5 PoE (IEEE802.3af): -10 °C to +50 °C (14 °F to 122 °F) Storage temperature -20 °C to +60 °C (-4 °F to +140 °F) Ingress protection System Requirements Operating system Microsoft Windows XP, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32bit) Processor Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher Memory 1 GB or more Microsoft Interest Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefax Ver. 3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only) Safari Ver. 4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only) Supplied Accessories CD-ROM (User's Guide, SNC Toolbox), Installation manual Wire rope, +M4x8 screw, Warranty Booklet, Template	Serial interface Card slots Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Weight	No CF card x1 BNC x1 Phono jack x 1 x1 x2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms
Starting temperature AC24V/DC12V: -20 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) Pot (IEEE802.3af): 10 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F) Pot (IEEE802.3af): 0 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F) Pot (IEEE802.3af): -10 °C to +50 °C (14 °F to 122 °F) Storage temperature -20 °C to +60 °C (-4 °F to +140 °F) Ingress protection System Requirements Operating system Microsoft Windows XP, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32bit) Processor Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher Memory Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefax Ver. 3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only) Safari Ver. 4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only) Supplied Accessories CD-ROM (User's Guide, SNC Toolbox), Installation manual Wire rope, +M4x8 screw, Warranty Booklet, Template	Serial interface Card slots Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Weight Dimensions (ø x H)	No CF card x1 BNC x1 Phono jack x 1 x 1 x2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1690 g (3 lb 12 oz) ø33 x 186 mm (3 3/4 x 7 3/8 inches) ø140 x 3344.8mm (5 3/8 x 13 1/4 inches) (including arm)
Operating temperature -20 °C to +60 °C (-4 °F to +120 °F) Ingress protection System Requirements Operating system Microsoft Windows XP, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32bit) Processor Microsoft Windows XP, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32bit) Memory Memory Microsoft Interest Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefox Ver. 3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only) Safari Ver. 4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only) Supplied Accessories CD-ROM (User's Guide, SNC Toolbox), Installation manual Wire rope, +M4x8 screw, Warranty Booklet, Template	Serial interface Card slots Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Weight Dimensions (ø x H) Power requirements	No CF card x1 BNC x 1 Phono jack x 1 x1 x2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1690 g (3 lb 12 oz) #93 x 186 mm (3 3/4 x 7 3/8 inches) #140 x 334.8mm (5 3/8 x 13 1/4 inches) (including arm) POE, AC24V, DC12V
Ingress protection IP66 System Requirements Operating system Microsoft Windows XP, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32bit) Processor Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher Memory 1 GB or more Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefox Ver. 3.5 (Plug-In free viewer only) Sofari Ver. 4.0 (Plug-In free viewer only) Google Chrome Ver. 4.0 (Plug-In free viewer only) Supplied Accessories CD-ROM (User's Guide, SNC Toolbox), Installation manual Wire rope, +M4x8 screw, Warranty Booklet, Template	Serial interface Card slots Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Weight Dimensions (ø x H) Power requirements Power consumption	No
System Requirements Operating system Microsoft Windows XP, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32bit) Processor Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher I GB or more Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefox Ver. 3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only) Safari Ver. 4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only) Supplied Accessories CD-ROM (User's Guide, SNC Toolbox), Installation manual Wire rope, +M4x8 screw, Warranty Booklet, Template	Serial interface Card slots Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Weight Dimensions (ø x H) Power requirements Power consumption Starting temperature	No CF card x1 BNC x1 Phono jack x 1 x1 x2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1690 g (3 lb 12 oz) ø93 x 186 mm (3 3/4 x 7 3/8 inches) ø140 x 334.8mm (5 3/8 x 13 1/4 inches) (including arm) PoE, AC24V, DC12V 33 w Max. AC24V/DC12V: -20 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3af): 0 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F) AC24V/DC12V: -30 °C to +50 °C (-22 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3af): -10 °C to +50 °C (-24 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3af): -10 °C to +50 °C (-44 °F to +122 °F)
Operating system Microsoft Windows XP, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32bit) Processor Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher I GB or more Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefox Ver. 3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only) Safari Ver. 4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only) Supplied Accessories CD-ROM (User's Guide, SNC Toolbox), Installation manual Wire rope, +M4x8 screw, Warranty Booklet, Template	Serial interface Card slots Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Weight Dimensions (ø x H) Power requirements Power consumption Starting temperature Operating temperature	No CF card x1 BNC x1 Phono jack x 1 x1 x2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1690 g (3 lb 12 oz) ø93 x 186 mm (3 3/4 x 7 3/8 inches) ø140 x 334.8mm (5 3/8 x 13 1/4 inches) (including arm) PoE, AC24V, DC12V 33 W Max. AC24V/DC12V : -20 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3af) : 0 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F) AC24V/DC12V : -30 °C to +50 °C (-22 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3af) : -10 °C to +50 °C (-24 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3af) : -10 °C to +50 °C (-44 °F to 122 °F)
Processor Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher Memory 1 GB or more Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefox Ver. 3.5 (Plug-In free viewer only) Safari Ver. 4.0 (Plug-In free viewer only) Google Chrome Ver. 4.0 (Plug-In free viewer only) Supplied Accessories CD-ROM (User's Guide, SNC Toolbox), Installation manual Wire rope, +M4x8 screw, Warranty Booklet, Template	Serial interface Card slots Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Weight Dimensions (a x H) Power requirements Power consumption Starting temperature Storage temperature	No CF card x1 BNC x1 Phono jack x 1 x1 x2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1690 g (3 lb 12 oz) ø3 x 186 mm (3 3/4 x 7 3/8 inches) ø140 x 334.8mm (5 3/8 x 13 1/4 inches) (including arm) PoE, AC24V, DC12V 33 W Max. AC24V/DC12V: -30 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3af): 0 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F) AC24V/DC12V: -30 °C to +50 °C (-2 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3af): -10 °C to +50 °C (-2 °F to 122 °F) -20 °C to +60 °C (-4 °F to +140 °F)
Processor Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher Memory 1 GB or more Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefox Ver. 3.5 (Plug-In free viewer only) Safari Ver. 4.0 (Plug-In free viewer only) Google Chrome Ver. 4.0 (Plug-In free viewer only) Supplied Accessories CD-ROM (User's Guide, SNC Toolbox), Installation manual Wire rope, +M4x8 screw, Warranty Booklet, Template	Serial interface Card slots Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Weight Dimensions (ø x H) Power requirements Power consumption Starting temperature Storage temperature Ingress protection	No CF card x1 BNC x1 Phono jack x 1 x1 x2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1690 g (3 lb 12 oz) ø3 x 186 mm (3 3/4 x 7 3/8 inches) ø140 x 334.8mm (5 3/8 x 13 1/4 inches) (including arm) PoE, AC24V, DC12V 33 W Max. AC24V/DC12V: -30 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3af): 0 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F) AC24V/DC12V: -30 °C to +50 °C (-2 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3af): -10 °C to +50 °C (-2 °F to 122 °F) -20 °C to +60 °C (-4 °F to +140 °F)
Memory 1 GB or more Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefox Ver. 3.6 [Plug-in free viewer only) Safari Ver. 4.0 [Plug-in free viewer only) Supplied Accessories CD-ROM (User's Guide, SNC Toolbox), Installation manual Wire rope, +M4x8 screw, Warranty Booklet, Template	Serial interface Card slots Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Weight Dimensions (ø x H) Power requirements Power consumption Starting temperature Storage temperature Ingress protection System Requirements	No CF card x1 BNC x1 Phono jack x 1 x1 x2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1690 g (3 lb 12 az) ø93 x 186 mm (3 3/4 x 7 3/8 inches) ø140 x 334.8mm (5 3/8 x 13 1/4 inches) (including arm) PoE, AC24V, DC12V 33 W Max. AC24V/DC12V: -20 °C to +50 °C (42 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3af): 0 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F) AC24V/DC12V: -30 °C to +50 °C (42 °F to 122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3af): -10 °C to +50 °C (12 °F to 122 °F) -20 °C to +60 °C (-4 °F to +140 °F) IP66
Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Filefox Ver.3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only) Safari Ver.4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only) Google Chrome Ver.4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only) Supplied Accessories CD-ROM (User's Guide, SNC Toolbox), Installation manual Wire rope, +M4x8 screw, Warranty Booklet, Template	Serial interface Card slots Analogue video output Analogue wideo output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Weight Dimensions (ø x H) Power requirements Power consumption Starting temperature Storage temperature Ingress protection System Requirements Operating system	No CF card x1 BNC x1 Phono jack x 1 x1 x2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1690 g (3 lb 12 oz) g93 x 186 mm (3 3/4 x 7 3/8 inches) g140 x 334.8mm (5 3/8 x 13 1/4 inches) (including arm) PoE, AC24V, DC12V 33 W Max. AC24V/DC12V: -20 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3df): -10 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F) AC24V/DC12V: -30 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to 122 °F) -20 °C to +60 °C (-4 °F to +140 °F) IP66 Microsoft Windows XP, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32bit)
Web browser Firefax Ver.3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only) Safari Ver.4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only) Google Chrome Ver.4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only) Supplied Accessories CD-ROM (User's Guide, SNC Toolbox), Installation manual Wire rope, +M4x8 screw, Warranty Booklet, Template	Serial interface Card slots Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Weight Dimensions (ø x H) Power requirements Power consumption Starting temperature Operating temperature Ingress protection System Requirements Operating system Processor	No CF card x1 BNC x1 Phono jack x 1 x1 x2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1690 g (3 lb 12 oz) ø93 x 186 mm (3 3/4 x 7 3/8 inches) ø140 x 334.8mm (5 3/8 x 13 1/4 inches) (including arm) PoE, AC24V, DC12V 33 W Max. AC24V/DC12V : -20 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3df) : 0 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F) AC24V/DC12V : -30 °C to +50 °C (-22 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3df) : -10 °C to +50 °C (14 °F to 122 °F) -20 °C to +60 °C (-4 °F to +140 °F) IP66 Microsoft Windows XP, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32bit) Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher
Safari Ver.4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only) Google Chrome Ver.4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only) Supplied Accessories CD-ROM (User's Guide, SNC Toolbox), Installation manual Wire rope, +M4x8 screw, Warranty Booklet, Template	Serial interface Card slots Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Weight Dimensions (ø x H) Power requirements Power consumption Starting temperature Operating temperature Ingress protection System Requirements Operating system Processor	No
Supplied Accessories CD-ROM (User's Guide, SNC Toolbox), installation manual Wire rope, +M4x8 screw, Warranty Booklet, Template	Serial interface Card slots Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Weight Dimensions (a x H) Power requirements Power consumption Starting temperature Operating temperature Storage temperature Ingress protection System Requirements Operating system Processor Memory	No
CD-ROM (User's Guide, SNC Toolbox), Installation manual Wire rope, +M4x8 screw, Warranty Booklet, Template	Serial interface Card slots Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Weight Dimensions (a x H) Power requirements Power consumption Starting temperature Operating temperature Storage temperature Ingress protection System Requirements Operating system Processor Memory	No CF card x1
Wire rope, +M4x8 screw, Warranty Booklet, Template	Serial interface Card slots Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Weight Dimensions (ø x H) Power requirements Power consumption Starting temperature Storage temperature Ingress protection System Requirements Operating system Processor Memory Web browser	No CF card x1
	Serial interface Card slots Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Weight Dimensions (ø x H) Power requirements Power consumption Starting temperature Storage temperature Ingress protection System Requirements Operating system Processor Memory Web browser	No
	Serial interface Card slots Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Weight Dimensions (ø x H) Power requirements Power consumption Starting temperature Storage temperature Ingress protection System Requirements Operating system Processor Memory Web browser	No CF card x1

- *1 VE off mode only. *2 View-DR off mode only. *3 Removable IR Cut Filter. *4 With optional SNCA-CFW5.
- *The SNC-CH280 includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolki

SNC-DH110 / DH110T

Compact and Affordable Full HD Security Camera. Vandal-Resistant HD Security Camera. Excellent 720p HD picture quality, supporting H.264 at 30 fps. 1.3 Megapixel (1280 x 960) maximum resolution. Three codecs (H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG) and a dual streaming capability. 1/3.8 type progressive scan CMOS sensor incorporated to realize high image quality.



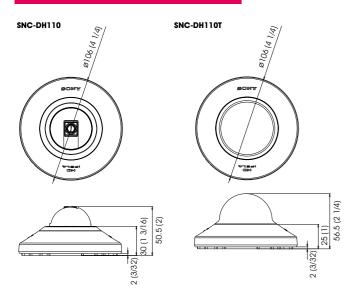
Key Features and Benefits

- Innovative Design. Compact, slim and two body colours (Silver and Black); suitable for many applications where the bulky camera would be avoided
- "Stream Squared" function. Allows simultaneous streaming of two 4:3 aspect ratio videos in user selectable SD resolutions. You can select the entire image or a portion of the image from the original field of view and resize to SD resolution or lower for each stream
- Day/night function. Ideal for mechanical switching to monochrome in night conditions

Standard Features and Benefits

- Intelligent Motion Detection that supports DEPA
- Analogue monitor output (AV mini jack)
- Powered by PoE (Power over Ethernet) for simple installation
- Recording software (RealShot Manager Lite) is bundled to start recording and monitoring instantly
- ONVIF (Open Network Video Interface Forum) Version 1.01 conformance that ensures greater interoperability and more flexibility in building multiple-vendor systems

Dimensions



	17010 1700 011100 0011001		
Minimum illumination	5.0ix / AGC 30dB / 50IRE[IP]	5.5lx / AGC 30dB / 50IRE[IP	
Number of effective pixels (HxV)	1.3 Megapixe	1.3 Megapixel (1296×985)	
Electronic shutter	1/2s to 1/10000s		
Auto gain control (AGC)	Auto		
Exposure control	Auto, EV Compensation, Auto Slow Shutter		
White balance modes	Auto (ATW, ATW-PRO) , Preset, One-push WB, Manual		
Lens type	Fixed		
Horizontal viewing angle	80.7 degrees	79 degrees	
Focal length	f=2	2.34	
F-number	F2	2.8	
Minimum objects distance	500	mm	
Pan angle	Appro	x. 340°	
Tilt angle	0° to	57°	
Camera Features			
Day/Night	Yes (elec	trical D/N)	
Noise reduction	Ye	es .	
Image			
Codec image size (H x V)	1280x960, 1280x720, 1024x768, 1024x576, 768x576, 720x576, 704x576, 800x480, 720x480, 640x480, 640x368 384x288, 352x288, 320x240, 320x192, 176x144		
Video compression format	H.264, MPI	EG-4, JPEG	
Codec streaming capability	Dual str	eaming	
Maximum frame rate	JPEG / MPEG-4 / H.264: 30	fps (1280×960 / 1280x720)	
Scene Analytics			
Intelligent motion detection	Ye	es	
Network			
Protocols	IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client SMTP, DHCP, DNS,NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP (MIB-2)		
ONVIF conformance	Ye	es .	
Wireless network	N	lo	
Number of clients		5	
Authentication	IEEE8	02.1X	
Interface			
Ethernet	10BASE-T / 100	BASE-TX (RJ-45)	
Analogue monitor output		ni Jack	
Sensor input	х	1	
Analogue video output			
Signal system	NTSC	/ PAL	
General			
Weight	160 g (5.6 oz) *Without cable		
Dimensions (ø x H)	ø 106 x 50.5 mm (ø 4 1/4 x 2 inches)	ø 106 x 56.5 mm (ø 4 1/4 x 2 1/4 inches)	
Power requirements		compliant, class1	
Power consumption		/ max.	
Operating temperature		(32°F to 122°F)	
Storage temperature	-20 °C to +60 °C	(-4°F to +140°F)	
Vandal resistant	-	IK10	
System Requirements			
Operating system	WindowsXP, WindowsVisto	a (32bit), Windows7(32bit)	
Processor	Intel Core2 Duo	Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher	

 * The SNC-DH110 and SNC-DH110T include software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (www.openssl.org/).

Web browse

Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver6.0, 7.0, or 8.0 Firefox Ver.3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only)

Safari Ver.4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only) Google Chrome Ver.4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only

B&P Warranty Booklet, Sensor input cable Template

VIDEO SECURITY

IP MINI-DOME CAMERAS

SNC-DH210 / DH210T

Compact and Affordable Full HD Security Camera. Vandal-Resistant HD Security Camera. Excellent 1080p HD picture quality, supporting H.264 at 15 fps. 3 Megapixel (2048 x 1536) maximum resolution. Three codecs (H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG) and a dual streaming capability. The "Exmor" CMOS sensor incorporated to realize high image quality and low noise.



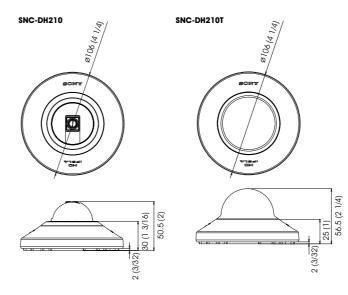
Key Features and Benefits

- Innovative Design. Compact, slim and two body colours (Silver and Black); suitable for many applications where the bulky camera would be avoided
- "Stream Squared" function. Allows simultaneous streaming of two 4:3 aspect ratio videos in user selectable SD resolutions. You can select the entire image or a portion of the image from the original field of view and resize to SD resolution or lower for each stream
- Day/night function. Ideal for mechanical switching to monochrome in night conditions

Standard Features and Benefits

- Intelligent Motion Detection that supports DEPA
- Analogue monitor output (AV mini jack)
- Powered by PoE (Power over Ethernet) for simple installation
- Recording software (RealShot Manager Lite) is bundled to start recording and monitoring instantly
- ONVIF (Open Network Video Interface Forum) Version 1.01 conformance that ensures greater interoperability and more flexibility in building multiple-vendor systems

Dimensions





Camera	SNC-DH210	SNC-DH210T	
Image device	1/2.8 type progressive so	can "Exmor" CMOS sensor	
Minimum illumination	2.0 lx / AGC(38db)/ 50IRE(IP)	2.3 lx / AGC(38db)/ 50IRE(II	
Number of effective pixels (HxV)	3Megapixel	3Megapixel (2096×1561)	
Electronic shutter	1s to 1,	/10000 s	
Auto gain control (AGC)	Auto		
Exposure control	Auto, EV Compensa	tion, Auto Slow Shutter	
White balance modes	Auto (ATW, ATW-PRO), Pres	set, One-push WB, Manual	
Lens type	Fix	red	
Horizontal viewing angle	88 degrees	86 degrees	
Focal length	f=	3.3	
F-number	F:	2.8	
Minimum objects distance	500	mm	
Pan angle	Appro	ox. 340°	
Tilt angle	O° to	o 60°	
Camera Features			
Day/Night	Yes (elec	trical D/N)	
Noise reduction		es es	
Image			
Codec image size (H x V)	1280x720, 1024x768, 1024x57 800x480, 720x480, 640x480,	0x960, 1376x768, 1280x800,	
Video compression format	H.264, MP	EG-4, JPEG	
Codec streaming capability	Dual str	reaming	
Maximum frame rate	JPEG:12fps (2048×1536) /15fps MPEG-4 / H.264: 15fps (192	(1920×1080) /30fps: (1280×72 0×1080) / 30fps (1280×720)	
Scene Analytics			
Intelligent motion detection	Y	'es	
Network			
Protocols		P, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client),	
OND //F		P/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP (MIB-2)	
ONVIF conformance		sion 1.01)	
Number of clients Authentication		5	
	leced	302.1X	
Interface			
Ethernet		DBASE-TX (RJ-45)	
Analogue monitor output		ni Jack	
Sensor input	×	(1	
Analogue video output			
Signal system	NTSC	C / PAL	
General			
Weight	160 g (5.6 oz)	170 g (6 oz)	
Dimensions (ø x H)	ø 106 x 50.5 mm (ø 4 1/4 x 2 inches)	ø 106 x 56.5 mm (ø 4 1/4 x 2 1/4 inches)	
Power requirements		0E (Ø 4 1/4 x 2 1/4 inches)	
Power consumption		4W	
Operating temperature		(32°F to 122°F)	
Storage temperature		C (-4°F to +140°F)	
Vandal resistant	20 0 10 100 0	K10	
System Requirements		1 110	
<u> </u>	M6I VO V6 1	- (201-1) 145-1	
Operating system		a (32bit), Windows7(32bit)	
Processor	Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher 1 GB or more		
Memory		or more lorer Ver6.0, 7.0, or 8.0	
Mala lasanna		orer ver6.u, 7.u, or 8.u g-in free viewer only)	
Web browser	Safari Ver.4.0 (Plug	in free viewer only)	
	Google Chrome Ver.4.0	(Plug-in free viewer only)	
Supplied Accessories			
	CD-ROM (User's Guide, SNC Tooli		
	B&P Warranty Booklet, Ser	nsor input cable, Template	

^{*} The SNC-DH210 and SNC-DH210T include software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the









Key Features and Benefits

SNC-DH120 / DH120T

High-Quality 720p HD Security Camera. Vandal-Resistant 720p HD Security Camera. Excellent 720p HD picture quality, supporting H.264 at 30 fps. 1.3 Megapixel (1280 x 1024) maximum resolution. Three codecs (H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG) and a dual streaming capability. The "Exmor" CMOS sensor incorporated to realize high image quality and low noise.



Easy focus function. Automatic adjustment of image focusing simplifies installation

- **Easy zoom function.** Adjusts the focus relative to the zoom ratio
- Day/night function. Ideal for mechanical switching to monochrome in night conditions
- Recording software (RealShot Manager Lite) is bundled to start recording and monitoring instantly
- "Stream Squared" function. Allows simultaneous streaming of two 4:3 aspect ratio videos in user selectable SD resolutions. You can select the entire image or a portion of the image from the original field of view and resize to SD resolution or lower for each stream

Standard Features and Benefits

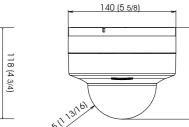
- DEPA Intelligent Video Analytics system can be set up with a DEPA-enabled recorder
- Analogue monitor output (phono jack)
- Powered by PoE (Power over Ethernet) for simple installation
- ONVIF (Open Network Video Interface Forum) conformance that ensures greater interoperability and more flexibility in building multiple-vendor systems

SNC-DH120T

Dimensions

SNC-DH120

140 (5 5/8)	
1000 Part 1 100 Part 1	118 (4 3/4)











Specifications

Camera	SNC-DH120	SNC-DH120T
Image device		an "Exmor" CMOS sensor
Minimum illumination		F1.2/ AGC 42dB / 50IRE [IP])
Number of effective pixels (HxV)	1.4 Megapixel (1329 x 1049)	
Electronic shutter	1s to 1/10000s	
Auto gain control (AGC)	Auto	
Exposure control	Auto, EV Compensation, Auto Slow Shutter	
White balance modes	Auto (ATW, ATW-PRO), Pres	et, One-push WB, Manual
Lens type	Vari-foo	cal lens
Zoom ratio	Optico	al 2.9X
Horizontal viewing angle	85.4 to 31	.2 degrees
Focal length	f=3.1 mm	to 8.9 mm
F-number	F1.2 (Wide)	, F2.1 (Tele)
Minimum objects distance	300	mm
Powered focus		y Focus)
Powered zoom	Yes (Eas	y Zoom)
Camera Features		
Day/Night *1	Ye	es
Noise reduction	Ye	es
Image		
	1280 x 1024, 1280 x 960	, 1280 x 800, 1280 x 720,
Codec image size (H x V)		x 480, 768 x 576, 720 x 576,
Codes in age size (in x i)		(480, 640 x 368, 384 x 288,
Video compression format		(H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG) EG-4, JPEG
		. ,
Codec streaming capability		eaming 24) / 30 fps (1280 x 720)
Maximum frame rate		024) / 30 fps (1280 x 720)
		24) / 30 fps (1280 x 720)
Scene Analytics		
Intelligent motion detection	Ye	es
Network		
Protocols		P, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client
	only), SMTP, DHCP, DNS,NTP,	RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP (MIB-2)
ONVIF conformance		9S .
Number of clients		5
Authentication	IEEE802.1X	
Interface		
Ethernet	10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45)	
Analogue monitor output		ms, unbalanced, sync negative)
Sensor input	-	x 1, make contact, break contact
Alarm output	_	x 1, 24V AC/DC, 1A (mechanical relay outputs electrically
		isolated from the camera)
Analogue video output		
Signal system	NTSC	/ PAL
General		
M/=:=b4	715 g (1 lb 9 oz), not including	945 g (2 lb 1 oz), not including
Weight	the cables and bracket	the cables and bracket
Dimensions (Ø x H)	ø140 mm × 118 mm	ø140 mm × 119 mm
	(5 5/8 inches × 4 3/4 inches)	(5 5/8 inches × 4 3/4 inches)
Power requirements Power consumption		Baf compliant) / max.
Starting temperature		32°F to 122°F)
Operating temperature		2 (14°F to 122°F)
Storage temperature		(-4°F to +140°F)
Vandal resistant	1	IV10
System Requirements	-	IKIU
	M:	- \6-t-(201-1) \161 7(201-1)
Operating system Processor		s Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32bit) 2 GHz or higher
Memory		or more
Wellioly		r Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0
l		rin free viewer only)
Web browser		-in free viewer only)
	Google Chrome Ver.4.0	(Plug-in free viewer only)
Supplied Accessories		
		CD-ROM (User's Guides, and
	CD-ROM (User's Guides, and	supplied programs) (1), Bracket
	supplied programs) (1), Bracket (1), Template (1), Wire rope (1),	(1), Template (1), Wire rope (1),
	Camera unit mounting screws (2),	Camera unit mounting screws (2), Shoulder screw M4 (1), Wrench (1),
	Shoulder screw M4 (1), LAN cable	VO cable (1), LAN cable (1),
	(1), Installation Manual (1)	Installation Manual (1)

*1 Removable IR Cut Filter.
* The SNC-DH120 and SNC-DH120T include software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the

VIDEO SECURITY

IP MINI-DOME CAMERAS

SNC-DH160

IP66 Vandal-Resistant 720p HD Security Camera with IR Illuminators. Excellent 720p HD picture quality, supporting H.264 at 30 fps. 1.3 Megapixel (1280 x 1024) maximum resolution. Three codecs (H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG) and a dual streaming capability. The "Exmor" CMOS sensor incorporated to realize high image quality and low noise.



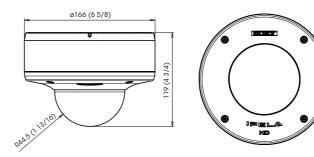
Key Features and Benefits

- IR Illuminator. Clearly captures objects in the dark up to 15m (49 feet) away with IR illuminators, which allows the camera to operate in 0 lux lighting conditions
- IP66-rated waterproof and dust-tight feature for outdoor surveillance, or indoor where water ingress may pose an issue
- **IK10-rated** vandal-resistant feature to protect the camera from destructive behaviours
- Easy focus function. Automatic adjustment of image focusing simplifies installation
- **Easy zoom function.** Adjusts the focus relative to the zoom ratio
- Day/night function. Ideal for mechanical switching to monochrome in night conditions
- Recording software (RealShot Manager Lite) is bundled to start recording and monitoring instantly
- "Stream Squared" function. Allows simultaneous streaming of two 4:3 aspect ratio videos in user selectable SD resolutions. You can select the entire image or a portion of the image from the original field of view and resize to SD resolution or lower for each stream

Standard Features and Benefits

- Intelligent Motion Detection that supports DEPA
- Analogue monitor output (AV mini jack)
- Powered by PoE (Power over Ethernet) for simple installation
- Equipped with a built-in heater for continued camera operation in cold weather
- ONVIF (Open Network Video Interface Forum) conformance that ensures greater interoperability and more flexibility in building multiplevendor systems

Dimensions







Specifications

Camera	
Image device	1/3 type progressive scan "Exmor" CMOS sensor
Minimum illumination	0.50lx (Colour), 0 lx (BW) (IR ON) (F1.2/AGC 42dB/50IRE [IP])
Number of effective pixels (HxV)	1.4 Megapixel (1329 x 1049)
Electronic shutter	1 s to 1/10000 s
Auto gain control (AGC)	Auto
Exposure control	Auto, EV Compensation, Auto Slow Shutter
White balance modes	Auto (ATW, ATW-PRO), Preset, One-push WB, Manual
Lens type	Vari-focal lens
Zoom ratio	Optical 2.9X
Horizontal viewing angle	85.4 to 31.2 degrees
Focal length	f=3.1 to 8.9 mm
F-number	F1.2 (Wide), F2.1 (Tele)
Minimum objects distance	300 mm
Powered focus	Yes (Easy Focus)
Powered zoom	Yes (Easy Zoom)
IR illuminators	Yes (Wave Length: 850nm [Typical], IR LED: 21pcs)
Camera Features	
Day/Night *1	Yes
Noise reduction	Yes
Image	
	1280 x 1024, 1280 x 960, 1280 x 800, 1280 x 720,
0.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1	1024 x 768, 1024 x 576, 800 x 480, 768 x 576, 720 x
Codec image size (H x V)	576, 720 x 480, 704 x 576, 640 x 480, 640 x 368, 384 x 288,
	320 x 240, 320 x 192 (H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG)
Video compression format	H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG
Codec streaming capability	Dual streaming
	H.264: 20fps (1280 x 1024) / 30 fps (1280 x 720)
Maximum frame rate	MPEG- 4: 25fps (1280 x 1024) / 30 fps (1280 x 720)
Coope Angletics	JPEG: 30fps (1280 x 1024) / 30 fps (1280 x 720)
Scene Analytics	
Intelligent motion detection	Yes
Network	
Protocols	IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client only), SMTP, DHCP, DNS,NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP (MIB-2)
ONVIF conformance	Yes
Number of clients	5
Authentication	IEEE802.1X
Interface	
Ethernet	10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45)
Analogue monitor output	Phono jack x 1
Sensor input	x 1, make contact, break contact
Alarm output	x 1, 24V AC/DC, 1A
	(Mechanical relay outputs electrically isolated from the camera)
Analogue video output	
Signal system	NTSC / PAL
General	
Weight	1320 g (2 lb 15 oz)
Dimensions (ø x H)	ø 166 x 119 mm (6 5/8 x 4 3/4 inches)
Power requirements	PoE
Power consumption	12.9 W max
Starting temperature	-20 to +50 °C (-4 to +122°F)
Operating temperature	-30 to +50 °C (-22 to +122°F)
Storage temperature	-20 to +60 °C (-4 to +140°F)
Ingress protection	IP66
Vandal resistant	IK10
System Requirements	
Operating system	Microsoft Windows XP, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32bit)
Processor Processor	Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher
Memory	1 GB or more
Wellioly	Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0
Wah browner	Firefox Ver.3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only)
Web browser	Safari Ver.4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only)
	Google Chrome Ver.4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only)
Supplied Accessories	
	CD-ROM (User's Guides, SNC Toolbox), Installation Manual, Bracket,
	Template, Wire rope, Camera unit mounting screws (4), Shoulder screw
	M4, I/O cable, LAN cable, B&P Warranty Booklet

*1 Removable IR Cut Filter.
*The SNC-DH160 includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit

Key Features and Benefits

SNC-DH220 / DH220T

High-Quality 1080p HD Security Camera. Vandal-Resistant 1080p HD Security Camera. Excellent 1080p HD picture quality, supporting H.264 at 30 fps. 3 Megapixel (1920 x 1440) maximum resolution. Three codecs (H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG) and a dual streaming capability. The Exmor CMOS sensor incorporated to realize high image quality and low noise.



Specifications

Easy focus function. Automatic adjustment of image focusing simplifies installation

- **Easy zoom function.** Adjusts the focus relative to the zoom ratio
- Day/night function. Ideal for mechanical switching to monochrome in night conditions
- Recording software (RealShot Manager Lite) is bundled to start recording and monitoring instantly
- "Stream Squared" function. Allows simultaneous streaming of two 4:3 aspect ratio videos in user selectable SD resolutions. You can select the entire image or a portion of the image from the original field of view and resize to SD resolution or lower for each stream

Standard Features and Benefits

- Intelligent Motion Detection that supports DEPA
- Equipped with a phono jack to instantly monitor the video while installing the camera
- Powered by PoE (Power over Ethernet) for simple installation
- ONVIF (Open Network Video Interface Forum) conformance that ensures greater interoperability and more flexibility in building multiple-vendor systems

Dimensions

SNC-DH220	SNC-DH220T
ø140 (5 5/8)	Ø140 (5 5/8)
RN351131N1	119 (7 5/8) 118 (4 3/4)
Q FRINGELAGE NO	Q Towns.as

2.8 type progressive scan "Exmor" CMOS sensor Minimum illumination 0.70 lx (Colour), 0.45 lx (BW) (F1.2/ AGC 42dB/ 50IRE [IP]) Number of effective pixels (HxV) Approx. 3.27Megapixel (2096×1561) 1 s to 1/10000 s Electronic shutter Auto gain control (AGC) Exposure control Auto, EV Compensation, Auto Slow Shutter White balance modes Auto (ATW, ATW-PRO), Preset, One-push WB, Manual Lens type Built-in Vari-focal lens Zoom ratio Optical 2.9X Horizontal viewing angle 88.5 degrees to 32.3 degrees f=3.1 mm to 8.9 mm Focal length F-number F1.2 (Wide), F2.1 (Tele) Minimum obiects distance 300 mm Powered focus Yes (Fasy Focus) Yes (Easy Zoom) vered zoom Camera Feature 0ay/Night *1 oise reduction 1440 x 912, 1376 x 768, 1280 x 960, 1280 x 800, Codec image size (H x V) 280 x 720, 1280 x 1024, 1024 x 768, 1024 x 576, 800 x 480, 76 x 576, 720 x 576, 704 x 576, 720 x 480, 640 x 480, 40x 368, 384 x 288, 320 x 240, 320 x 192 (H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG Video compression format H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG Codec streaming capability Dual streaming H264: 20fps (1920 x 1440) / 30fps (1920 x 1080) Maximum frame rate MPEG-4: 15fps (1920 x 1440) / 25 fps (1920 x 1080) JPEG: 10fps (1920 x 1440) / 15fps (1920 x 1080) IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP client only), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP (MIB-2) ONVIF conformance Number of clients IEEE802.1X Authentication Interface IOBASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45 Analogue monitor output Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p, 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative) Sensor input x 1, 24V AC/DC, 1A Alarm outpu echanical relay outputs electrica isolated from the camera) the cables and bracket Ø140 mm × 118 mm Ø140 mm × 119 mm Dimensions (ø x H) (5 5/8 inches × 4 3/4 inches) (5 5/8 inches × 4 3/4 inches Power requirements PoE (IEEE802.3af compliant) 6.0 W max. Power consumption 0 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F) Starting temperature 10 °C to +50 °C (14 °F to 122°F) Operating temperature Storage temperature -20 °C to +60 °C (-4 °F to +140°F) Vandal resistant System Requireme Nicrosoft Windows XP, Windows Vista (32bit), Windows 7 (32bit Operating system Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher Memory 1 GB or more Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefox Ver.3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only) Safari Ver.4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only) Web browse Google Chrome Ver.4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only) innlied Acces CD-ROM (User's auides, and CD-ROM (User's auides, and Supplied programs), Bracket, Template, Wire rope, Camera unit Supplied programs), Bracket, Template, Wire rope, Camera uni mounting screws (2), Shoulder mounting screws. Shoulder screw screw M4, LAN cable, Installation Manual M4, Wrench, I/O cable, LAN cable, Installation Manual

*1 Removable IR Cut Filter.

*The SNC-DH220 and SNC-DH220T include software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkif (www.openssl.org/).

VIDEO SECURITY

IP MINI-DOME CAMERAS

SNC-DH260

IP66 Vandal-Reistant 1080p HD Security Camera with IR Illuminators. Excellent 1080p HD picture quality, supporting H.264 at 30 fps. 3 Megapixel (1920 x 1440) maximum resolution. Three codecs (H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG) and a dual streaming capability. The "Exmor" CMOS sensor incorporated to realize high image quality and low noise.



Key Features and Benefits

- IR Illuminator. Clearly captures objects in the dark up to 15m (49 feet) away with IR illuminators, which allows the camera to operate in 0 lux lighting conditions
- IP66-rated waterproof and dust-tight feature for outdoor surveillance, or indoor where water ingress may pose an issue
- **IK10-rated** vandal-resistant feature to protect the camera from destructive behaviours
- Easy focus function. Automatic adjustment of image focusing simplifies installation
- **Q** Easy zoom function. Adjusts the focus relative to the zoom ratio
- Day/night function. Ideal for mechanical switching to monochrome in night conditions
- Recording software (RealShot Manager Lite) is bundled to start recording and monitoring instantly
- "Stream Squared" function. Allows simultaneous streaming of two 4:3 aspect ratio videos in user selectable SD resolutions. You can select the entire image or a portion of the image from the original field of view and resize to SD resolution or lower for each stream

Standard Features and Benefits

- Intelligent Motion Detection that supports DEPA
- Equipped with a phono jack to instantly monitor the video while installing the camera
- Powered by PoE (Power over Ethernet) for simple installation
- Equipped with a built-in heater for continued camera operation in cold whether supported (-30 $^{\circ}$ C to +50 $^{\circ}$ C/ -22 $^{\circ}$ F to +122 $^{\circ}$ F)
- ONVIF (Open Network Video Interface Forum) conformance that ensures greater interoperability and more flexibility in building multiplevendor systems.

Dimensions

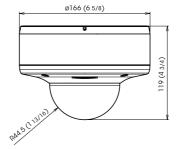








Image device	
	1/2.8 type progressive scan "Exmor" CMOS sensor
Minimum illumination	Colour: 0.70lx lx, B/W: 0 lx (IR ON) (F1.2/ AGC 42dB / 50IRE [IP]
Number of effective pixels (HxV)	Approx. 3.27 Megapixel (2096×1561)
Electronic shutter	1 s to 1/10000 s
Auto gain control (AGC)	Auto
Exposure control	Auto, EV Compensation, Auto Slow Shutter
White balance modes	Auto (ATW, ATW-PRO), Preset, One-push WB, Manual
Lens type	Built-in Vari-focal lens
Zoom ratio	Optical 2.9X
Horizontal viewing angle	88.5 degrees to 32.3 degrees
Focal length	f=3.1mm to 8.9 mm
F-number	F1.2 (Wide), F2.1 (Tele)
Minimum objects distance	300 mm
Powered focus	Yes (Easy Focus)
Powered zoom IR illuminators	Yes (Easy Zoom)
	Yes (Wave Length: 850nm [Typical], IR LED: 21pcs)
Camera Features	
Day/Night *1	Yes
Noise reduction	Yes
Image	
	1920 x 1440, 1600 x 1200, 1680 x 1056, 1920 x 1080, 1440 x 912, 1376 x 768, 1280 x 960, 1280 x 800,1280 x 720,
Codec image size (H x V)	1280 x 1024, 1024 x 768, 1024 x 576, 800 x 480, 768 x 576,
	720 x 576, 704 x 576, 720 x 480, 640 x 480, 640x 368,
	384 x 288, 320 x 240, 320 x 192 (H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG)
Video compression format	H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG
Codec streaming capability	Dual streaming
Maximum frame rate	H264: 20fps (1920 x 1440) / 30fps (1920 x 1080) MPEG-4: 15fps (1920 x 1440) / 20 fps (1920 x 1080)
Washing In the International	JPEG: 10fps (1920 x 1440) / 20 lps (1920 x 1080)
Scene Analytics	
Intelligent motion detection	Yes
Network	
	IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP
Protocols	(client only), SMTP, DHCP, DNS,NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP (MIB-2
ONVIF conformance	Yes
OTTTI OUTTONTION	163
	5
Number of clients Authentication	
Number of clients Authentication	5
Number of clients Authentication Interface	5 IEEE802.1X
Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet	5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45)
Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Analogue monitor output	5 IEEE802.1X
Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Analogue monitor output Sensor input	5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p, 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative
Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Analogue monitor output Sensor input	5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T/ 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p. 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative x 1, make contact, break contact
Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output	5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T7 / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p, 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative x 1, male contact, break contact x 1, 24V AC/DC, 1A
Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output Analogue video output	5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T7 / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p, 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative x 1, male contact, break contact x 1, 24V AC/DC, 1A
Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output Analogue video output Signal system	5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p, 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative x 1, make contact, break contact x 1, 24V AC/DC, 1A (mechanical relay outputs electrically isolated from the camero
Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output Analogue video output Signal system General	5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T/ 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p. 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative x 1, make contact, break contact x 1, 24V AC/DC, 1A (mechanical relay outputs electrically isolated from the camero
Number of clients Authentication Interface Eithernet Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output Analogue video output Signal system General Weight	5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T/ 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p, 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative x 1, make contact, break contact x 1, 24V AC/DC, 1A (mechanical relay outputs electrically isolated from the camero
Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Sensor input Alarm output Analogue video output Signal system General Weight Dimensions (Ø x H)	5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T7 (100BASE-TX (RJ-45) Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p. 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative x 1, make contact, break contact x 1, 24V AC/DC, 1A (mechanical relay outputs electrically isolated from the camera
Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output Analogue video output Signal system General Weight Dimensions (ø x H) Power requirements	5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T7 / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p, 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative x 1, make contact, break contact x 1, 24V AC/DC, 1A (mechanical relay outputs electrically isolated from the camera
Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output Analogue video output Signal system General Weight Dimensions (Ø x H) Power requirements Power consumption	5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T/ 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p. 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative x 1, make contact, break contact x 1, 24V AC/DC, 1A (mechanical relay outputs electrically isolated from the camera
Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output Analogue video output Signal system General Weight Dimensions (ø x H) Power requirements Power consumption Starting temperature	5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T/ 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p. 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative x 1, make contact, break contact x 1, 24V AC/DC, 1A (mechanical relay outputs electrically isolated from the camero NTSC / PAL 1320g (2 lb 15 oz) Ø 166 x 119 mm (6 5/8 x 4 3/4 inches) PoE 12.9 W Max20 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F)
Number of clients Authentication Interface Eithernet Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output Analogue video output Signal system General Weight Dimensions (ø x H) Power requirements Power consumption Starting temperature Operating temperature	5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T/ 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p, 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative x 1, make contact, break contact x 1, 24V AC/DC, 1A (mechanical relay outputs electrically isolated from the camero NTSC / PAL 1320g (2 lb 15 oz) Ø 166 x 119 mm (6 5/8 x 4 3/4 inches) PoE 12.9 W Max20 °C to +50 °C (-42 °F to +122 °F) -30 °C to +50 °C (-22 °F to +122 °F)*2
Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output Analogue video output Signal system General Weight Dimensions (Ø x H) Power requirements Power consumption Starting temperature Operating temperature Storage temperature	5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T7 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p. 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative x 1, make contact, break contact x 1, 24V AC/DC, 1A (mechanical relay outputs electrically isolated from the camera NTSC / PAL 1320g (2 lib 15 oz) Ø 166 x 119 mm (6 5/8 x 4 3/4 inches) PoE 12.9 W Max20 °C to +50 °C (+2 °F to +122 °F) -30 °C to +50 °C (+2 °F to +122 °F)*2 -20 °C to +60 °C (+4 °F to +120 °F)*2 -20 °C to +60 °C (+4 °F to +140 °F)
Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output Analogue video output Signal system General Weight Dimensions (ø x H) Power requirements Power consumption Starting temperature Operating temperature Storage temperature Ingress protection	5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T/ 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p, 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative x 1, make contact, break contact x 1, 24V AC/DC, 1A (mechanical relay outputs electrically isolated from the camera NTSC / PAL 1320g (2 lib 15 oz) Ø 166 x 119 mm (6 5/8 x 4 3/4 inches) PoE 12.9 W Max20 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) -30 °C to +50 °C (-2°F to +122 °F)*2 -20 °C to +60 °C (-4 °F to +140 °F) IP66
Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output Analogue video output Signal system General Weight Dimensions (ø x H) Power requirements Power consumption Starting temperature Operating temperature Ingress protection Vandal resistant	5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T7 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p. 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative x 1, make contact, break contact x 1, 24V AC/DC, 1A (mechanical relay outputs electrically isolated from the camera NTSC / PAL 1320g (2 lib 15 oz) Ø 166 x 119 mm (6 5/8 x 4 3/4 inches) PoE 12.9 W Max20 °C to +50 °C (+2 °F to +122 °F) -30 °C to +50 °C (+2 °F to +122 °F)*2 -20 °C to +60 °C (+4 °F to +120 °F)*2 -20 °C to +60 °C (+4 °F to +140 °F)
Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output Analogue video output Signal system General Weight Dimensions (ø x H) Power requirements Power consumption Starting temperature Operating temperature Ingress protection Vandal resistant System Requirements	5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T/ 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p. 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative x 1, make contact, break contact x 1, 24V AC/DC, 1A (mechanical relay outputs electrically isolated from the cameral part of the common state
Number of clients Authentication Interdee Ethernet Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output Analogue video output Signal system General Weight Dimensions (ø x H) Power requirements Power consumption Starting temperature Operating temperature Ingress protection Vandal resistant System Requirements Operating system	5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T/ 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p. 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative x 1, make contact, break contact x 1, 24V AC/DC, 1A (mechanical relay outputs electrically isolated from the camera nechanical relay isolated from the camera nechanical relationship is nechanical relationship isolated from the camera nechanical relat
Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output Analogue video output Signal system General Weight Dimensions (ø x H) Power requirements Power consumption Starting temperature Operating temperature Ingress protection Vandal resistant System Requirements Operating system Processor	5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T/ 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p, 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative x 1, make contact, break contact x 1, 24V AC/DC, 1A (mechanical relay outputs electrically isolated from the camera NTSC / PAL 1320g (2 lb 15 oz) Ø 166 x 119 mm (6 5/8 x 4 3/4 inches) PoE 12.9 W Max. -20 °C to +50 °C (-2 °F to +122 °F) -30 °C to +50 °C (-2 °F to +122 °F) Po6 IK10
Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output Analogue video output Signal system General Weight Dimensions (ø x H) Power requirements Power consumption Starting temperature Operating temperature Ingress protection Vandal resistant System Requirements Operating system Processor	5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T/ 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) Phono jack x1 (1.0 Vp-p, 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative x1, make contact, break contact x1, 24V AC/DC, 1A (mechanical relay outputs electrically isolated from the cameral points of the composition of the compositi
Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output Analogue video output Signal system General Weight Dimensions (ø x H) Power requirements Power consumption Starting temperature Operating temperature Ingress protection Vandal resistant System Requirements Operating system Processor	5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T/ 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p. 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative x 1, make contact, break contact x 1, 24V AC/DC, 1A (mechanical relay outputs electrically isolated from the camero NTSC / PAL 1320g (2 lb 15 oz) Ø 166 x 119 mm (6 5/8 x 4 3/4 inches) PoE 12.9 W Max20 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) -30 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) P66 IK10 Microsoft Windows XP, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32bit) Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher 1 GB or more Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0
Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet	5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T/ 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p., 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative x 1, make contact, break contact x 1, 24V AC/DC, 1A (mechanical relay outputs electrically isolated from the camero NTSC / PAL 1320g (2 lb 15 oz) Ø 166 x 119 mm (6 5/8 x 4 3/4 inches) PoE 12.9 W Max20 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) -30 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F)*2 -20 °C to +60 °C (-4 °F to +140 °F) IP66 IK10 Microsoft Windows XP, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32bit) Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher 1 GB or more Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefax Ver.3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only)
Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output Analogue video output Signal system General Weight Dimensions (Ø x H) Power requirements Power consumption Starting temperature Operating temperature Ingress protection Vandal resistant System Requirements Operating system Processor Memory	5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T/ 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) Phono jack x 1 (1.0 Vp-p. 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative x 1, make contact, break contact x 1, 24V AC/DC, 1A (mechanical relay outputs electrically isolated from the camero NTSC / PAL 1320g (2 lb 15 oz) Ø 166 x 119 mm (6 5/8 x 4 3/4 inches) PoE 12.9 W Max20 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) -30 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) P66 IK10 Microsoft Windows XP, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32bit) Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher 1 GB or more Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0
Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output Analogue video output Signal system General Weight Dimensions (Ø x H) Power requirements Power consumption Starting temperature Operating temperature Ingress protection Vandal resistant System Requirements Operating system Processor Memory	5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T/ 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) Phono jack x1 (1.0 Vp-p. 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative x1, make contact, break contact x1, 24V AC/DC, 1A (mechanical relay outputs electrically isolated from the cameral part of the common street in the common street in the cameral part of the cameral pa
Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output Analogue video output Signal system General Weight Dimensions (ø x H) Power requirements Power requirements Power consumption Starting temperature Operating temperature Ingress protection Vandal resistant System Requirements Operating system Processor Memory Web browser	5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T/ 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) Phono jack x1 (1.0 Vp-p. 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative x1, make contact, break contact x1, 24V AC/DC, 1A (mechanical relay outputs electrically isolated from the cameral part of the common street in the common street in the cameral part of the cameral pa

^{*1} Removable IR Cut Filter. *2 With a built-in heater.

 $[\]label{thm:condition} $$ The SNC-DH260 includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (www.openssl.org/).$

SNC-DH140 / DH140T

Delivering HD resolution images in all lighting conditions and utilising state-of-the-art image enhancement with the View-DR wide dynamic range and XDNR noise reduction technologies, the SNC-DH140 / DH140T from Sony represents the very latest in mini-dome, HD network camera technology.





Key Features and Benefits

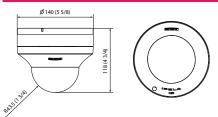
- Sony 1/3" Exmor HD CMOS image sensor with mechanical IRC filter. Designed for security with superior HD image resolution in all lighting conditions
- View-DR enhanced wide Dynamic range technology.

 Superior performance in high contrast lighting conditions
- XDNR noise reduction technology. Noise and Ghost free images with superior sensitivity in low light conditions
- Easy focus function. Automatic adjustment of image focusing simplifies installation
- Easy zoom function. Adjusts the focus relative to the zoom ratio
- Advanced audio detection. Monitors and stores ambient audio levels to deliver highly accurate audio alarm triggering

Standard Features and Benefits

- Triple codec support. Delivers flexible image compression formats to overcome bandwidth limitations
- **DEPA Advanced analytics**. Advanced, powerful intelligent video analytics deliver enhanced system performance
- Onvif support. Maximum interoperability and flexibility with a wide range of manufacturers' network video products
- Excellent 720p HD picture quality, supporting H.264 at 30 fps

Dimensions



Specifications

Camera	SNC-DH140	SNC-DH140T
Image device	1/3 type progressive scan "Exmor" CMOS sensor	
Minimum illumination	Colour: 0.20 lx, B,W: 0.10 lx (F1.2/New-DR OFF/XDNR ON- Middle/VE OFF/AGC High/50 (RE(IP))	
Number of effective pixels (HxV)	Approx. 1.4 Megapixel	
Electronic shutter speed	1s to 1/10,000s	
Auto gain control (AGC)	Max gain setting LOW, MID, HIGH	
Exposure control	Auto, EV Compensation*1, Auto Slow Shutter*2	
White balance modes	Auto (ATW, ATW-Pro), Pres	et, One-push WB, Manual
Lens type	Vari-focal lens	
Zoom ratio	Optical 2.9X (x2 Digital Zoom)	





Specifications (continued)

Camera (continued)	SNC-DH140	SNC-DH140T	
Horizontal viewing angle		0 85.4°	
Focal length	f=3.1 to		
F-number	F1.2 (wide)	F1.2 (wide), F2.1 (tele)	
Powered Focus	Yes (Eas	Yes (Easy Focus)	
Powered Zoom	Yes (Eas	Yes (Easy Zoom)	
Camera Features			
Day/Night*3	Ye	es	
Wide-D	View-DR*4 (125	dB: Theoretical)	
Image enhancement		nhancer	
Noise reduction	XD		
Vandal resistant standard	No	IK10	
Image			
Codec image size (H x V)	1280 x 1024, 1280 x 960, 1280 x 800, 1280 x 720, 1024 x 768, 1024 x 576, 800 x 480, 768 x 576, 640 x 480, 640 x 368, 384 x 288, 320 x 240, 320 x 192	1280 x 1024, 1280 x 960, 1280 x 800, 1280 x 720, 1024 x 768, 1024 x 576, 800 x 480, 768 x 576, 720 x 576, 720 x 480, 704 x 576, 640 x 480, 640 x 368, 384 x 288, 320 x 240, 320 x 192 (H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG)	
Video compression format	H.264, MPI	G-4, JPEG	
Maximum frame rate	H.264/MPEG-4/JPEG: 30 fps (1280 x 720)	H.264: 20fps (1280 x 1024) / 30 fps (1280 x 720) MPEG-4: 25fps (1280 x 1024) / 30 fps (1280 x 720) JPEG: 30fps (1280 x 1024) / 30 fps (1280 x 720)	
Audio			
Audio compression	G.711	16.720	
Scene analytics	M	in Deat Filter	
Intelligent motion detection	Yes (with buil		
Intelligent object detection	N	U	
Network	ID 4 ID 4 TOD LIDD ADD 101 #	NOME THE THEFT AND THE	
Protocols ONIVE conformance	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS,NTP	P, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client/ , RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP (MIB-2)	
ONVIF conformance Wireless network	Ye	9\$ O	
Number of clients	-	0	
Authentication	IEEE8		
Interface	ILLEO		
Ethernet connectivity	10RASE_T / 100	BASE-TX (RJ-45)	
Serial interface		0	
Card slots		0	
Analogue video output	Composite video (1Vp-p)	BNC x 1	
Sensor input	х		
Alarm output	x	2	
External microphone input	Mini-jack (monaural), MIC IN/L	NE IN: 2.5 V DC plug-in power	
Audio line output	Mini-jack (monaural), N		
Analogue video output			
Signal system	NTSC	/PAL	
Horizontal resolution	600 T	/ lines	
S/N ratio	More the	an 50 dB	
General			
Mass	Approx. 750 g (1 lb 10 oz)		
Dimensions (W x H x D)		5/8 x 4 3/4 inches)	
Power requirements		IV, DC12V	
Power consumption		max.	
Operating temperature	-10 to +50 °C*5 (-14 to 122 °F)		
Storage temperature	-20 to +60 °C (-4 to 140 °F)		
System requirements			
Operating system	Windows Vista®, Microsoft Windows XP	Windows XP, Windows Vista, Windows 7	
Processor		2GHz or higher	
Memory		r more	
Web browser	Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver6.0, Ver7.0	Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver6.0, 7.0, or 8.0	
Supplied Accessories	. 2.2.3, 10,710		
	Template, Wire rope, Bracket,	Toolbox), Installation manual, LAN cable, BNC cable, Power Cable, Warranty booklet, M4 screws (2), Wrench	

*1 Visibility Enhancer off mode only *2 View-DR off mode only *3 Removable IR Cut Filter *4 View-DR technology is a combination of Sony's full-capture Wide-D technology, the high-speed "Exmor" CMOS sensor, and Visibility Enhancer. *5 Cold start temperature must be greater than 0°C.

VIDEO SECURITY

IP MINI-DOME CAMERAS

SNC-DH180

Key Features and Benefits

Sony is pleased to introduce a powerful addition to its network HD camera lineup, the SNC-DH180. This vandal-resistant, wide dynamic range camera is designed with a built-in infrared (IR) illuminators. As a dual-stream network camera, it supports H.264, MPEG-4, and JPEG compression formats, and delivers excellent picture quality in HD 720p resolution at 30 frames per second (fps).

Specifications (continued)

IR Illuminator. Clearly captures objects in the dark up to 15m (49 feet) away with IR illuminators, which allows the camera to operate in 0 lux lighting conditions

Sony 1/3" Exmor HD CMOS image sensor with mechanical IRC filter. Designed for security with superior HD image resolution in all lighting conditions

View-DR enhanced wide Dynamic range technology.

Superior performance in high contrast lighting conditions

XDNR noise reduction technology. Noise and Ghost free images with superior sensitivity in low light conditions

Easy focus function. Automatic adjustment of image focusing simplifies installation

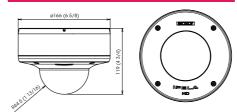
Visibility Enhancer. Enhanced wide dynamic range improves performance in challenging lighting conditions

Excellent picture quality in HD 720p resolution, supporting H.264 at 30 fps

Standard Features and Benefits

- Triple codec support. Delivers flexible image compression formats to overcome bandwidth limitations
- DEPA Advanced analytics. Advanced, powerful intelligent video analytics deliver enhanced system performance
- ONVIF support. Maximum interoperability and flexibility with a wide range of manufacturers' network video products
- IP66 Rated. Maximum environmental protection for heavy duty outdoor monitoring applications

Dimensions



Specifications

Camera		
Image device	1/3 type progressive scan "Exmor" CMOS sensor	
Minimum illumination	0.2 lx (Colour) 0 lx (BW) - IR ON (F1.2 / View-DR Off/VE Off / AGC High(48dB max.) / XDNR Middle / 50IRE (IP))	
Number of effective pixels (HxV)	1.4 Megapixel (1329 x 1049)	
Electronic shutter	1s to 1/10000s	
Auto gain control (AGC)	Auto (3 levels)	
Exposure control	Auto, EV Compensation *1, Auto Slow Shutter *2	
White balance modes	Auto (ATW, ATW-PRO), Preset, One-push WB, Manual	
Lens type	Vari-focal lens	
Zoom ratio	Optical 2.9X (x2 Digital Zoom)	
Horizontal viewing angle	85.4 to 31.2 degrees	
Focal length	f=3.1 to 8.9 mm	





-number	F1.2 (wide), F2.1 (fele)
1 Inimum object distance	300 mm
owered Focus	Yes (Easy Focus)
owered Zoom	Yes (Easy Zoom)
? illuminators	Yes (Wave Length: 850nm [Typical], IR LED: 21pcs)
amera Features	
ay/Night *3	Yes
/ide-D	View-DR (125dB: Theoretical)
mage enhancement	Visibility Enhancer
loise reduction	XDNR
mage	
Codec image size (H x V)	1280 x 1024, 1280 x 960, 1280 x 800, 1280 x 720, 1024 x 768, 1024 x 576, 800 x 480, 768 x 576, 640 x 480, 640 x 368, 384 x 288, 320 x 240, 320 x 192 (H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG)
ideo compression format	H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG
Codec streaming capability	Dual streaming
Maximum frame rate	H.264: 20fps (1280 x 1024) MPEG-4: 25fps (1280 x 1024) JPEG: 30fps (1280 x 1024) H.264/MPEG-4/JPEG: 30 fps (1280 x 720)
udio	0.73370.707
udio compression	G.711/G.726
cene Analytics	
ntelligent motion detection	Yes (with built-in Post Filter)
ntelligent object detection	No
ule filter	Yes
letwork	
rotocols	IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client/server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS,NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP (MIB-2)
lumber of clients	10
NVIF conformance	Yes
/ireless network	No VEETEROO NV
uthentication	IEEE802.1X
nterface	
thernet	10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45)
erial interface	No No
Card slots nalogue video output	No BNC x 1, RCA x 1
ensor input	x 1
larm output	x 2
xternal microphone input	Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power
udio line output	Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms
nalogue video output	Willia Jack (Worldway, Wax Sulparievel. 1 VIIIIs
ideo system	NTSC / PAL
lorizontal resolution	600 TV lines
/N ratio	More than 50 dB
eneral	Wole man ob ab
	1290 a (2 lb 1 oz)
Veight Vimensions (W x H x D)	1380 g (3 lb 1 oz) 166 x 119 mm (6 5/8 x 4 3/4 inches)
ower requirements	PoE *4, AC24V, DC12V
ower consumption	28 W max.
tarting temperature	AC24V/DC12V: -20 to 50 °C (-4 to 122°F) POE (IEEE802.3af): 0 to 50 °C (32 to 122°F)
/orking temperature	AC24V/DC12V: -30 to 50 °C (-22 to 122°F) POE (IEEE802.3af): -10 to 50 °C (23 to 122°F)
torage temperature	-20°C to +60°C (-4°F to 140 °F)
ngress Protection	IP66
andal resistant standard	IK10
ystem requirements	2
<u> </u>	
noratina system	Windows YP Windows Vieta
perating system rocessor	Windows XP, Windows Vista Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher
rocessor	Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher
rocessor //emory	Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher 1 GB or more
rocessor	Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher

screw x 4, Flyee, L-wranch, B&P Warranty Booklet, Template

The SNC-DH180 includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (http://www.openssl.org/).

SNC-DH240 / DH240T

Excellent 1080p HD picture quality, supporting H.264 at 30 fps. 3 Megapixel (1920 \times 1440) maximum resolution. Three codecs (H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG) and a dual streaming capability. The "Exmor" CMOS sensor incorporated to realize high image quality and low noise.





Key Features and Benefits

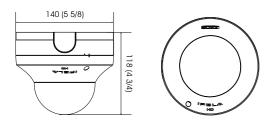
- Sony 1/3" Exmor HD CMOS image sensor with mechanical IRC filter. Designed for security with superior HD image resolution in all lighting conditions
- View-DR enhanced wide Dynamic range technology.

 Superior performance in high contrast lighting conditions
- XDNR noise reduction technology. Noise and Ghost free images with superior sensitivity in low light conditions
- Easy focus function. Automatic adjustment of image focusing simplifies installation
- Easy zoom function. Adjusts the focus relative to the zoom ratio
- Visibility Enhancer. Enhanced wide dynamic range improves performance in challenging lighting conditions
- Day/night function. Ideal for mechanical switching to monochrome in night conditions

Standard Features and Benefits

- **DEPA Advanced analytics**. Advanced, powerful intelligent video analytics deliver enhanced system performance
- **ONVIF support.** Maximum interoperability and flexibility with a wide range of manufacturers' network video products
- Ruggedised design. Ideal for hostile indoor conditions (on SNC-DH240T only)

Dimensions



Specifications

	_	
Camera	SNC-DH240	SNC-DH240T
Image device	1/2.8 type progressive sc	an "Exmor" CMOS sensor
Minimum illumination	Colour: 0.55	, ,
	(F1.2/View-DR OFF/XDNR ON-Mic	ddle/VE OFF/AGC High/50 IRE [IP])
Number of effective pixels (HxV)	3.27 Megapixe	I (2096 × 1561)
Electronic shutter	1s to 1/	10000s
Auto gain control (AGC)	Auto (3	levels)
Exposure control	Auto, EV Compensation	n *1, Auto Slow Shutter *2
White balance modes	Auto (ATW, ATW-PRO), Pres	et, One-push WB, Manual
Lens type	Vari-foo	cal lens
Horizontal viewing angle	88.5 to 32	.3 degrees
Zoom ratio	Optical 2.9X (×	2 Digital Zoom)

Specifications (continued)

Camera (continued)	SNC-DH240	SNC-DH240T
Focal length	f=3.1 to	8.9 mm
F-number	F1.2 (Wide)	, F2.1 (Tele)
Minimum object distance	300 mm	
Powered Focus	Yes (Eas	y Focus)
Powered Zoom	Yes (Easy Zoom)	
Camera Features		
Day/Night *3	Ye	98
Wide-D	View-DR (84 dB: Theoretical)	
Image enhancement	Visibility E	hhancer
Noise reduction	XD	NR
Vandal resistant standard	No	IK10
Image		
Codec image size (H x V)	640 x 480, 640x 368, 384 x 288	30 x 960, 1280 x 800, 1 x 768, 1024 x 576, 800 x 480, 704 x 576, 720 x 480,
Video compression format		EG-4, JPEG
Codec streaming capability		
Maximum frame rate	Dual streaming H264: 20fps (1920 x 1040) / 30fps (1920 x 1080) MPEG-4: 15fps (1920 x 1040) / 25 fps (1920 x 1080) JPEG: 10fps (1920 x 1040) / 15fps (1920 x 1080)	
Audio		10.707
Audio compression	G.711,	G.726
Scene Analytics		
Intelligent motion detection	Yes (with built	
Intelligent object detection		0
Rule filter	Ye	es
Network		
Protocols		R IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client/
Number of clients		RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP (MIB-2)
ONVIF conformance	Ye	-
Wireless network	N	
Authentication		02.1X
Interface	IEEEO	UZ.1X
Ethernet	10PASE T / 100	BASE-TX (RJ-45)
Serial interface		0
Card slots		0
Analogue video output	BNC	
Analogue monitor output	Phono i	
Sensor input	X	
Alarm output	X	
External microphone input		INE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power
Audio line output	Mini-jack (Monaural), N	ian output level. 1 VIIIIs
Analogue video output		/ DAI
Video system	NTSC	
Horizontal resolution S/N ratio	600 T	
,	More tho	JII JU UD
General	750 (1 " 20)	000 (0" 0
Weight	750g (1 lb 10 oz)	980g (2 lb 3 oz)
Dimensions (W x H x D)	ø140 × 118 mm (5 5/8 × 4 3/4 inches)	ø140 x 119 mm (5 5/8 x 4 3/4 inches)
Power requirements		1V, DC12V
Power consumption		/ max.
Starting temperature		32 to 122°F)
Working temperature	-10 to +50°C	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Storage temperature		(-4 to +140°F)
System requirements	-20 10 1 00 C	(
Operating system	Windows XP, Window	ws Vista Windows 7
Processor		2GHz or higher
Memory		r more
Web browser		orer Ver6.0, 7.0, or 8.0
	WIICIOSON II IICINEI EXPI	o.o. 1010.0, 7.0, 01 0.0
Supplied Accessories		

*1 VE off mode only, *2 View-DR off mode only, *3 Removable IR Cut Filter.

*The SNC-DH240 / DH240T include software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit

VIDEO SECURITY

IP MINI-DOME CAMERAS

SNC-DH280

IP66 Vandal-Reistant 1080p HD Security Camera with IR Illuminators and View-DR. Excellent 1080p HD picture quality, supporting H.264 at 30 fps. 3 Megapixel (1920 x 1440) maximum resolution. Three codecs (H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG) and a dual streaming capability. The "Exmor" CMOS sensor incorporated to realize high image quality and low noise.



Key Features and Benefits

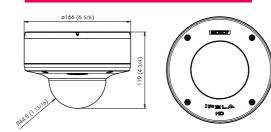
- View-DR enhanced wide Dynamic range technology.

 Superior performance in high contrast lighting conditions
- Visibility Enhancer. Enhanced wide dynamic range improves performance in challenging lighting conditions
- IR Illuminator. Clearly captures objects in the dark up to 15m (49 feet) away with IR illuminators, which allows the camera to operate in 0 lux lighting conditions
- IP66-rated waterproof and dust-tight feature for outdoor surveillance, or indoor where water ingress may pose an issue
- **IK10-rated** vandal-resistant feature to protect the camera from destructive behaviours
- Easy focus function. Automatic adjustment of image focusing simplifies installation
- Easy zoom function. Adjusts the focus relative to the zoom ratio
- **DEPA Advanced analytics.** Advanced, powerful intelligent video analytics deliver enhanced system performance

Standard Features and Benefits

- Optical Day/Night function to switch to Day or Night mode depending on the light level
- XDNR (eXcellent Dynamic Noise Reduction) technology for clear images without motion blur under low illumination
- Powered by either AC 24V, DC 12V, or PoE (Power over Ethernet) for easy installation
- Equipped with a built-in heater for continued camera operation in cold whether supported (-30 °C to +50 °C/ -22 °F to +122 °F)
- Equipped with a BNC connector and a phono jack to instantly monitor the video while installing the camera
- ONVIF (Open Network Video Interface Forum) conformance that ensures greater interoperability and more flexibility in building multiple-vendor systems

Dimensions







*1 VE off mode only. *2 View-DR off mode only. *3 Removable IR Cut Filter. *4 With a built-in heate The SNC-DH280 includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (www.openssl.org/).

Image device	1/2.8 type progressive scan "Exmor" CMOS sensor
Minimum illumination	Colour: 0.40 lx, B,W: 0 lx (IR ON) (F1.2/view-DR OFF/XDNR ON-Middle/VE OFF/AGC High/50 IRE (III
Number of effective pixels (HxV)	Approx. 3.27Megapixel (2096×1561)
Electronic shutter	1 s to 1/10000 s
Auto gain control (AGC)	Auto (3 levels)
Exposure control	Auto, EV Compensation *1, Auto Slow Shutter *2
White balance modes	Auto (ATW, ATW-PRO), Preset, One-push WB, Manual Built-in Vari-focal lens
Lens type Zoom ratio	Optical 2.9X (x2 Digital Zoom)
Horizontal viewing angle	88.5 degrees to 32.3 degrees
Focal length	f=3.1mm to 8.9 mm
F-number	F1.2 (Wide), F2.1 (Tele)
Minimum objects distance	300 mm
Powered focus	Yes (Easy Focus)
Powered zoom IR illuminators	Yes (Easy Zoom) Yes (Wave Length: 850nm [Typical], IR LED: 21pcs)
Camera Features	les (wave terigin, osonin [typical], ik teb. 21pcs)
Day/Night *3	Yes
Wide-D	View-DR (90dB)
Image enhancement	Image enhancement Visibility Enhancer
Noise reduction	Yes
Image	
Codec image size (H x V)	1920 x 1440, 1600 x 1200, 1680 x 1056, 1920 x 1080, 1440 x 912, 1376 x 768, 1280 x 960, 1280 x 800, 1280 x 768, 202 x 1024, 1024 x 768, 1024 x 576, 800 x 480, 768 x 576, 720 x 576, 770 x 576, 720 x 480, 640 x 480, 640 x 368, 384 x 288, 320 x 240, 320 x 192 [H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG]
Video compression format	H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG
Codec streaming capability	Dual streaming H264: 20fps (1920 x 1440) / 30fps (1920 x 1080)
Maximum frame rate	MPEG-4: 15fps (1920 x 1440) / 20fps (1920 x 1080) JPEG: 10fps (1920 x 1440) / 15fps (1920 x 1080)
Audio compression	G.711/G.726
Scene Analytics	
Intelligent motion detection	Yes (with built-in Post Filter)
Rule filter	Yes
Network	ID A ID A TOD LIDD ADD IONED LOND LITTO LITTO FTD
Protocols ONVIF conformance	IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client/server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS,NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP (MIB- Yes
Number of clients	10
Authentication	IEEE802.1X
Interface	
Eth annual	1001055130001055140115
Ethernet	10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45)
Analogue video output	BNC x 1
Analogue video output Analogue monitor output	BNC x 1 Phono jack x 1
Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input	BNC x 1 Phono jack x 1 x 1
Analogue video output Analogue monitor output	BNC x 1 Phono jack x 1
Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output	BNC x 1 Phono jack x 1 x 1 x 2
Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input	BNC x 1 Phono jack x 1 x 1 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power
Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output Analogue Monitor Output Signal system	BNC x 1 Phono jack x 1 x 1 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms
Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output Analogue Monitor Output Signal system Horizontal resolution	BNC x 1 Phono jack x 1 x 1 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms NTSC / PAL 600 TV lines
Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output Analogue Monitor Output Signal system Horizontal resolution S/N ratio	BNC x 1 Phono jack x 1 x 1 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms
Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Adarm output External microphone input Audio line output Analogue Monitor Output Signal system Horizontal resolution S/N ratio General	BNC x 1 Phono jack x 1 x 1 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms NTSC / PAL 600 TV lines More than 50 dB
Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output Analogue Monitor Output Signal system Horizontal resolution S/N ratio General Weight	BNC x 1 Phono jack x 1 x 1 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms NTSC / PAL 600 TV lines More than 50 dB 1400g (3 lb 1 oz)
Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Adarm output External microphone input Audio line output Analogue Monitor Output Signal system Horizontal resolution S/N ratio General	BNC x 1 Phono jack x 1 x 1 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms NTSC / PAL 600 TV lines More than 50 dB
Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output Analogue Monitor Output Signal system Horizontal resolution SyN ratio General Weight Dimensions (ø x H)	BNC x 1 Phono jack x 1 x 1 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms NTSC / PAL 600 TV lines More than 50 dB 1400g (3 ib 1 az) Ø 166 x 119 mm (6 5/8 x 4 3/4 inches) PoE, AC24V, DC12V 29 W Max.
Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output Analogue Monitor Output Signal system Horizontal resolution S/N ratio General Weight Dimensions (ø x H) Power requirements Power consumption Starting temperature	BNC x 1 Phono jack x 1 x 1 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms NTSC / PAL 600 TV lines More than 50 dB 1400g (3 lb 1 oz) Ø 166 x 119 mm (6 5/8 x 4 3/4 inches) PoE, AC24V, DC12V 29 W Max. AC24V/DC12V: -20 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3df): 0 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F)
Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output Analogue Monitor Output Signal system Horizontal resolution S/N ratio General Weight Dimensions (Ø x H) Power requirements Power consumption	BNC x 1 Phono jack x 1 x 1 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms NTSC / PAL 600 TV lines More than 50 dB 1400g (3 lb 1 az) Ø 166 x 119 mm (6 5/8 x 4 3/4 inches) PoE, AC24V, DC12V 29 W Max. AC24V/DC12V : -20 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3af) : 0 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F) AC24V/DC12V : -30 °C to +50 °C (22 °F to +122 °F) AC4V/DC12V : -30 °C to +50 °C (22 °F to +122 °F) POE (IEEE802.3af) : -10 °C to +50 °C (24 °F to +122 °F) AC34V/DC12V : -30 °C to +50 °C (32 °F to +122 °F)*4 POE (IEEE802.3af) : -10 °C to +50 °C (14 °F to +122 °F)*4
Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output Analogue Monitor Output Signal system Horizontal resolution S/N ratio General Weight Dimensions (Ø x H) Power requirements Power consumption Starting temperature Storage temperature	BNC x 1 Phono jack x 1 x 1 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Virns NTSC / PAL 600 TV lines More than 50 dB 1400g (3 lb 1 oz) Ø 166 x 119 mm (6 5/8 x 4 3/4 inches) POE, AC24V, DC12V 29 W Max. AC24V/DC12V: -30 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) POE (IEEE802.3af): 0 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F) AC24V/DC12V: -30 °C to +50 °C (22 °F to +122 °F)*4 POE (IEEE802.3af): 10 °C to +50 °C (12 °F to 122 °F) AC24V/DC12V: -50 °C (-50 °C (-50 °C) °C (-50 °C)*4 °F to 122 °F) AC24V/DC12V: -50 °C (-50 °C) °C (-50 °C) °C (-50 °C)*4 °F to 122 °F) AC24V/DC12V: -50 °C (-50 °C) °C (-50 °C) °C (-50 °C)*4 °F to 122 °F) -20 °C to +60 °C (-4 °F to +140 °F)
Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Adarm output External microphone input Audio line output Analogue Monitor Output Signal system Horizontal resolution S/N ratio General Weight Dimensions (ø x H) Power requirements Power consumption Starting temperature Operating temperature Ingress protection	BNC x 1 Phono jack x 1 x 1 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms NTSC / PAL 600 TV lines More than 50 dB 1400g (3 lb 1 oz) Ø 166 x 119 mm (6 5/8 x 4 3/4 inches) PoE, AC24V, DC12V 29 W Max. AC24V/DC12V: -20 °C to +50 °C (32 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3af): 0 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F) AC24V/DC12V: -30 °C to +50 °C (-22 °F to +122 °F)*4 PoE (IEEE802.3af): -10 °C to +50 °C (14 °F to 122 °F) -20 °C to +60 °C (-4 °F to +140 °F) IP66
Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Adarm output External microphone input Audio line output Analogue Monitor Output Signal system Horizontal resolution S/N ratio General Weight Dimensions (ø x H) Power requirements Power consumption Starting temperature Operating temperature Ingress protection Vandal resistant	BNC x 1 Phono jack x 1 x 1 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Virns NTSC / PAL 600 TV lines More than 50 dB 1400g (3 lb 1 oz) Ø 166 x 119 mm (6 5/8 x 4 3/4 inches) POE, AC24V, DC12V 29 W Max. AC24V/DC12V: -30 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) POE (IEEE802.3af): 0 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F) AC24V/DC12V: -30 °C to +50 °C (22 °F to +122 °F)*4 POE (IEEE802.3af): 10 °C to +50 °C (12 °F to 122 °F) AC24V/DC12V: -50 °C (-50 °C (-50 °C) °C (-50 °C)*4 °F to 122 °F) AC24V/DC12V: -50 °C (-50 °C) °C (-50 °C) °C (-50 °C)*4 °F to 122 °F) AC24V/DC12V: -50 °C (-50 °C) °C (-50 °C) °C (-50 °C)*4 °F to 122 °F) -20 °C to +60 °C (-4 °F to +140 °F)
Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Adarm output External microphone input Audio line output Analogue Monitor Output Signal system Horizontal resolution S/N ratio General Weight Dimensions (ø x H) Power requirements Power consumption Starting temperature Operating temperature Ingress protection Vandal resistant System Requirements	BNC x 1 Phono jack x 1 x 1 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms NTSC / PAL 600 TV lines More than 50 dB 1400g (3 ib 1 az) Ø 166 x 119 mm (6 5/8 x 4 3/4 inches) POE, AC24V, DC12V 29 W Max. AC24V/DC12V : -20 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) POE (IEEE802.3af) : -10 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F) AC24V/DC12V : -30 °C to +50 °C (-22 °F to +122 °F) AC24V/DC12V : -30 °C to +50 °C (-22 °F to +122 °F) AC24V/DC12V : -30 °C to +50 °C (-22 °F to +122 °F) AC24V/DC12V : -30 °C to +50 °C (-24 °F to +122 °F) AC24V/DC12V : -30 °C to +50 °C (-24 °F to +122 °F) POE (IEEE802.3af) : -10 °C to +50 °C (14 °F to +124 °F) IP66 IK10
Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output Analogue Monitor Output Signal system Horizontal resolution S/N ratio General Weight Dimensions (ø x H) Power requirements Power consumption Starting temperature Storage temperature Ingress protection Vandal resistant System Requirements Operating system	BNC x 1 Phono jack x 1 x 1 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Virns NTSC / PAL 600 TV lines More than 50 dB 1400g (3 lb 1 az) Ø 166 x 119 mm (6 5/8 x 4 3/4 inches) POE, AC24V, DC12V 29 W Max. AC24V/DC12V: -20 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) POE (IEEE802.3af): 0 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F) AC24V/DC12V: -30 °C to +50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F) AC24V/DC12V: -30 °C to +50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F) AC26V/DC12V: -30 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F) AC26V/DC12V: -30 °C to +50 °C (-50 °C (14 °F to +122 °F) AC6 (IEEE802.3af): -10 °C to +50 °C (14 °F to 122 °F) BC6 (IK10) Microsoft Windows XP, Windows Vista(32bif), Windows 7(32bif)
Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Adarm output External microphone input Audio line output Analogue Monitor Output Signal system Horizontal resolution S/N ratio General Weight Dimensions (ø x H) Power requirements Power consumption Starting temperature Operating temperature Ingress protection Vandal resistant System Requirements	BNC x 1 Phono jack x 1 x 1 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms NTSC / PAL 600 TV lines More than 50 dB 1400g (3 ib 1 az) Ø 166 x 119 mm (6 5/8 x 4 3/4 inches) POE, AC24V, DC12V 29 W Max. AC24V/DC12V : -20 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) POE (IEEE802.3af) : -10 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F) AC24V/DC12V : -30 °C to +50 °C (-22 °F to +122 °F) AC24V/DC12V : -30 °C to +50 °C (-22 °F to +122 °F) AC24V/DC12V : -30 °C to +50 °C (-22 °F to +122 °F) AC24V/DC12V : -30 °C to +50 °C (-24 °F to +122 °F) AC24V/DC12V : -30 °C to +50 °C (-24 °F to +122 °F) POE (IEEE802.3af) : -10 °C to +50 °C (14 °F to +124 °F) IP66 IK10
Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output Analogue Monitor Output Signal system Horizontal resolution S/N ratio General Weight Dimensions (ø x H) Power requirements Power consumption Starting temperature Operating temperature Storage temperature Ingress protection Vandal resistant System Requirements Operating system Processor	BNC x 1 Phono jack x 1 x 1 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Virns NTSC / PAL 600 TV lines More than 50 dB 1400g (3 lb 1 oz) Ø 166 x 119 mm (6 5/8 x 4 3/4 inches) POE, AC24V, DC12V 29 W Max. AC24V/DC12V: -30 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) POE (IEEE802.3af): 0 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F) AC24V/DC12V: -30 °C to +50 °C (-2 °F to +122 °F)*4 POE (IEEE802.3af): -10 °C to +50 °C (-2 °F to 122 °F) AC24V/DC12V: -30 °C to +50 °C (-2 °F to +122 °F)*4 POE (IEEE802.3af): -10 °C to +50 °C (-2 °F to 122 °F) Microsoft Windows XP, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32bit) Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher 1 GB or more Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver, 6.0, Ver, 7.0, Ver, 8.0
Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output Analogue Monitor Output Signal system Horizontal resolution S/N ratio General Weight Dimensions (ø x H) Power requirements Power consumption Starting temperature Operating temperature Storage temperature Ingress protection Vandal resistant System Requirements Operating system Processor	BNC x 1 Phono jack x 1 x 1 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms NTSC / PAL 600 TV lines More than 50 dB 1400g (3 lb 1 oz) Ø 166 x 119 mm (6 5/8 x 4 3/4 inches) PoE, AC24V, DC12V 29 W Max. AC24V/DC12V: -20 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3af): 0 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F) AC24V/DC12V: -30 °C to +50 °C (-22 °F to +122 °F)*4 PoE (IEEE802.3af): -10 °C to +50 °C (14 °F to 122 °F) -20 °C to +60 °C (-4 °F to +140 °F) IP66 IK10 Microsoft Windows XP, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32bit Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher 1 GB or more Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefox Ver. 35, (Flug-in free viewer only)
Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output Analogue Monitor Output Signal system Horizontal resolution S/N ratio General Weight Dimensions (ø x H) Power requirements Power consumption Starting temperature Operating temperature Storage temperature Ingress protection Vandal resistant System Requirements Operating system Processor Memory Web browser	BNC x 1 Phono jack x 1 x 1 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Virns NTSC / PAL 600 TV lines More than 50 dB 1400g (3 lb 1 oz) Ø 166 x 119 mm (6 5/8 x 4 3/4 inches) POE, AC24V, DC12V 29 W Max. AC24V/DC12V: -30 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) POE (IEEE802.3af): 0 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F) AC24V/DC12V: -30 °C to +50 °C (-2 °F to +122 °F)*4 POE (IEEE802.3af): -10 °C to +50 °C (-2 °F to 122 °F) AC24V/DC12V: -30 °C to +50 °C (-2 °F to +122 °F)*4 POE (IEEE802.3af): -10 °C to +50 °C (-2 °F to 122 °F) Microsoft Windows XP, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32bit) Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher 1 GB or more Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver, 6.0, Ver, 7.0, Ver, 8.0
Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Audio line output External microphone input Audio line output Analogue Monitor Output Signal system Horizontal resolution S/N ratio General Weight Dimensions (ø x H) Power requirements Power consumption Starting temperature Operating temperature Ingress protection Vandal resistant System Requirements Operating system Processor Memory	BNC x 1 Phono jack x 1 x 1 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms NTSC / PAL 600 TV lines More than 50 dB 1400g (3 lb 1 oz) Ø 166 x 119 mm (6 5/8 x 4 3/4 inches) PoE, AC24V, DC12V 29 W Max. AC24V/DC12V: -20 °C to +50 °C (-42 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3af): 0 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F) AC24V/DC12V: -30 °C to +50 °C (-22 °F to +122 °F)*4 PoE (IEEE802.3af): -10 °C to 50 °C (14 °F to 122 °F) -20 °C to +60 °C (-4 °F to +140 °F) IP66 IK10 Microsoft Windows XP, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32bit intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher 1 GB or more Microsoft Internet Experience Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefax Ver. 3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only) Google Chrome Ver. 4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only)
Analogue video output Analogue monitor output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output Analogue Monitor Output Signal system Horizontal resolution S/N ratio General Weight Dimensions (ø x H) Power requirements Power consumption Starting temperature Operating temperature Storage temperature Ingress protection Vandal resistant System Requirements Operating system Processor Memory Web browser	BNC x 1 Phono jack x 1 x 1 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.5VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms NTSC / PAL 600 TV lines More than 50 dB 1400g (3 lb 1 oz) Ø 166 x 119 mm (6 5/8 x 4 3/4 inches) PoE, AC24V, DC12V 29 W Max. AC24V/DC12V: -20 °C to +50 °C (-4 °F to +122 °F) PoE (IEEE802.3af): 0 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F) AC24V/DC12V: -30 °C to +50 °C (-22 °F to +122 °F)*4 PoE (IEEE802.3af): -10 °C to +50 °C (14 °F to 122 °F) -20 °C to +60 °C (-4 °F to +140 °F) IP66 IK10 Microsoft Windows XP, Windows Vista(32bit), Windows 7(32bit Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher 1 GB or more Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefox Ver. 35, (Flug-in free viewer only)



SNC-EP521*

High-Quality PTZ Camera. Three codecs (H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG) and dual-streaming capability. Powerful 36x optical zoom capability. Wide-D technology. Slim and stylish.



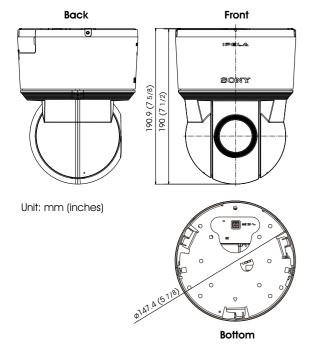
Key Features and Benefits

- H.264 JPEG, MPEG-4 and H.264 streaming. JPEG, MPEG-4, H.264 encoding allows maximum image transmission flexibility
- **Day/night function.** Switches automatically to mono in night conditions
- Recording software (RealShot Manager Lite) is bundled to start recording and monitoring instantly
- **DEPA Advanced analytics.** Advanced, powerful intelligent video analytics deliver enhanced system performance

Standard Features and Benefits

- 36x optical and total zoom ratio of 432x with 12x digital zoom
- Wide-D technology to handle various lighting conditions in a scene
- Powered by hPoE for simple installation
- SD memory card slot for an on-board recording capability
- ONVIF (Open Network Video Interface Forum) Version 1.02 conformance

Dimensions







Specifications

Camera	
Image device	1/4-type EXview HAD CCD
Number of effective pixels	Approx. 0.44 Megapixel
	Colour: 1.4lx (F1.6, shutter 1/50sec, AGC ON, 50IR(IP))
Minimum Illumination	B/W: 0.15lx (F1.6, shutter 1/50sec, AGC ON, Night Mode, 50IRE[IP])
Signal system	PAL standard
Electronic shutter speed	1/1 to 1/10,000 s
Auto gain control	Auto/Manual (-3 to 28 dB)
Exposure control	Full auto, Shutter priority, Iris priority, Manual
White balance mode	Auto, ATW, Indoor, Outdoor, One-push, Manual, Sodium
Lens type	vapour lamp Auto-focus Zoom Lens
Zoom ratio	Optical zoom 36x, Digital zoom 12x, Total zoom 432x
Horizontal viewing angle	57.8 to 1.7 degrees
Focal length	f=3.4 to 122.4 mm
F-number	F1.6 to F4.5
Minimum object distance	10mm (wide) to 1500mm (fele)
Pan angle	340 degrees
Pan Speed	300 degrees/s (max)
Tilt angle	105 degrees
Tilt speed	300 degrees/s (max)
Preset position	256 positions
Tour	5
Camera Features	
Day/Night	Yes
Wide-D	Yes
Noise Reduction	Yes
Image	
Codec image size (H x V)	720×576, 704×576, 640×480, 384×288, 320×240
Video compression format	H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG
Codec streaming capability	Dual streaming
Maximum frame rate	30 fps (H.264/MPEG-4/JPEG)
Audio	33 (51 (23 (23)
	C 711/C 704
Audio compression Scene Analytics	G.711/G.726
<u> </u>	
Intelligent motion detection	Yes
Network	
Network Protocols	IPV4, IPV6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client/
Protocols	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2)
Protocols ONVIF conformance	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02)
Protocols ONVIF conformance Number of clients	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5
Protocols ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02)
Protocols ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X
Protocols ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interioce Ethernet	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45)
Protocols ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards)
Protocols ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards) x2
Protocols ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input Alarm output	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards) x2 x1
Protocols ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards) x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural)
Protocols ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards) x2 x1
Protocols ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards) x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural)
Protocols ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Mass	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards) x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket)
Protocols ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Mass Dimensions (ø x H mm)	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards) x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches)
Protocols ONMF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Mass Dimensions (ø x H mm) Power requirements	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards) x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/6 x 7 5/8 inches) HPoE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V
Protocols ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Mass Dimensions (ø x H mm) Power requirements Power consumption	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards) x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPOE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W
Protocols ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Mass Dimensions (ø x H mm) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards) x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HP0E (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F)
Protocols ONMIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Mass Dimensions (ø x H mm) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Starting temperature	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards) x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPOE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F) 0 to 50 °C (32 to 122°F)
Protocols ONMF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Mass Dimensions (ø x H mm) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Starling temperature	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards) x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HP0E (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F)
Protocols ONMIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Mass Dimensions (ø x H mm) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Starting temperature	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards) x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPOE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F) 0 to 50 °C (32 to 122°F) -20 to +60 °C (-4 to +140°F)
Protocols ONMF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Mass Dimensions (ø x H mm) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Starting temperature Storage temperature System requirements	Server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5
Protocols ONMF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Mass Dimensions (ø x H mm) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Starling temperature	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards) x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) Ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPoE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F) 0 to 50 °C (32 to 122°F) -20 to +60 °C (-4 to +140°F) Microsoft Windows XP (32bit) - Professional Edition Microsoft Windows Vista (32bit) - Ultimate, Business Edition
Protocols ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Mass Dimensions (ø x H mm) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Storage temperature System requirements Operating system	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards) x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPOE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F) 0 to 50 °C (32 to 122°F) -20 to +60 °C (-4 to +140°F) Microsoft Windows XP (32bit) - Ultimate, Business Edition Microsoft Windows 7 (32/64bit) - Ultimate, Professional Edition
Protocols ONMIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Mass Dimensions (ø x H mm) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Starting temperature System requirements	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards) x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) Ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPoE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F) 0 to 50 °C (32 to 122°F) -20 to +60 °C (-4 to +140°F) Microsoft Windows XP (32bit) - Professional Edition Microsoft Windows Vista (32bit) - Ultimate, Business Edition
Protocols ONMF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Mass Dimensions (ø x H mm) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Starting temperature Storage temperature System requirements Operating system Processor	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 15 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards) x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) Ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPoE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F) 0 to 50 °C (32 to 122°F) -20 to +60 °C (-4 to +140°F) Microsoft Windows XP (32bit) - Professional Edition Microsoft Windows 7 (32/64bit) - Utilimate, Business Edition Microsoft Windows 7 (32/64bit) - Utilimate, Professional Edition Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher
Protocols ONMIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Mass Dimensions (ø x H mm) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Starting temperature Storage temperature System requirements Operating system Processor Memory	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 108ASE-T / 1008ASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards) x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) Ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPoE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F) 0 to 50 °C (32 to 122°F) -20 to +60 °C (-4 to +140°F) Microsoft Windows XP (32bit) - Professional Edition Microsoft Windows 7 (32/64bit) - Ultimate, Business Edition Microsoft Windows 7 (32/64bit) - Ultimate, Professional Edition Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher 1 GB or more
Protocols ONMF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Mass Dimensions (ø x H mm) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Storage temperature Storage temperature System requirements Operating system Processor	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards) x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPoE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F) 0 to 50 °C (32 to 122°F) -20 to +60 °C (-4 to +140°F) Microsoft Windows XP (32bit) - Professional Edition Microsoft Windows Vista (32bit) - Ultimate, Business Edition Microsoft Windows 7 (32/64bit) - Ultimate, Professional Edition Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher 1 GB or more Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefax Ver. 3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only) Safari Ver. 4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only)
Protocols ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Mass Dimensions (ø x H mm) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Starting temperature System requirements Operating system Processor Memory Web browser	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 6 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards) x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPOE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F) 0 to 50 °C (32 to 122°F) -20 to +60 °C (-4 to +140°F) Microsoft Windows XP (32bit) - Professional Edition Microsoft Windows 7 (32/64bit) - Ultimate, Business Edition Microsoft Windows 7 (32/64bit) - Ultimate, Professional Edition Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher 1 GB or more Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefox Ver.3.5 (Plug-In free viewer only)
Protocols ONMIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Mass Dimensions (ø x H mm) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Starting temperature Storage temperature System requirements Operating system Processor Memory	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards) x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPoE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F) 0 to 50 °C (32 to 122°F) -20 to +60 °C (-4 to +140°F) Microsoft Windows XP (32bit) - Professional Edition Microsoft Windows Vista (32bit) - Ultimate, Business Edition Microsoft Windows 7 (32/64bit) - Ultimate, Professional Edition Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher 1 GB or more Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefax Ver. 3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only) Safari Ver. 4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only)
Protocols ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Mass Dimensions (ø x H mm) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Starting temperature System requirements Operating system Processor Memory Web browser	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 108ASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards) x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-
Protocols ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Mass Dimensions (ø x H mm) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Starting temperature Storage temperature System requirements Processor Memory Web browser	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 16 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards) x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/6 x 7 5/8 inches) HPoE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F) 0 to 50 °C (32 to 122°F) -20 to +60 °C (-4 to +140°F) Microsoft Windows XP (32bit) - Professional Edition Microsoft Windows Vista (32bit) - Ultimate, Business Edition Microsoft Windows 7 (32/64bit) - Ultimate, Professional Edition Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher 1 GB or more Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefox Ver.3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only) Safari Ver.4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only) Google Chrome Ver.4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only) CD-ROM (User's guide, supplied programs), Installation manual, Celling bracket, Screws(2), Template, 24V AC
Protocols ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Mass Dimensions (ø x H mm) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Storage temperature Storage temperature System requirements Operating system Processor Memory Web browser	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 108ASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards) x1 Mini-jack (monaural) A x 1 90.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPOE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F) 0 to 50 °C (32 to 122°F) -20 to +60 °C (-4 to +140°F) Microsoft Windows XP (32bit) - Utilimate, Business Edition Microsoft Windows 7 (32/64bit) - Utilimate, Professional Edition Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher 1 GB or more Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefax Ver.3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only) Google Chrome Ver.4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only)

*The SNC-EP520 and SNC-EP521 include software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL

VIDEO SECURITY

SNC-EP550*

High-Quality 720p HD PTZ Camera. Excellent 720p HD picture quality, supporting 30 fps at H.264 (1280 x 720 maximum resolution). The "Exmor" CMOS sensor incorporated to realize high image quality and low noise. Powerful 28x optical zoom



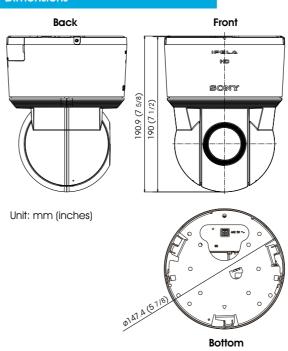
Key Features and Benefits

- H.264 JPEG, MPEG-4 and H.264 streaming. JPEG, MPEG-4, H.264 encoding allows maximum image transmission flexibility
- ***C** Day/night function. Switches automatically to mono in night
- Recording software (RealShot Manager Lite) is bundled to start recording and monitoring instantly
- DEPA Advanced analytics. Advanced, powerful intelligent video analytics deliver enhanced system performance

Standard Features and Benefits

- Excellent 720p HD picture quality at 30fps
- 28x optical and total zoom ratio of 336x with 12x digital zoom
- Wide-D technology to handle various lighting conditions in a scene
- Powered by hPoE for simple installation
- SD memory card slot for an on-board recording capability
- ONVIF (Open Network Video Interface Forum) Version 1.02 conformance

Dimensions







Specifications

1/4-type Exmor CMOS
Approx. 1.43 Megapixel
Colour: 2.0lx (Tentative)
1/1 to 1/10,000 s
Auto/Manual (-3 to 28 dB)
Full auto, Shutter priority, Iris priority, Manual
Auto, ATW, Indoor, Outdoor, One-push, Manual, Sodium
vapour lamp
Auto-focus Zoom Lens Optical zoom 28x, Digital zoom 12x, Total zoom 336x
55.9 to 2.1 degrees
f=3.5 to 98 mm
F1.35 to F3.7
10mm (wide) to 1500mm (tele)
340 degrees
300 degrees/s (max)
105 degrees
300 degrees/s (max)
256 positions
5
Yes
Yes
Yes
100
1200,720, 1024,4574, 900,400, 900,400, 749,4574
1280×720, 1024×576, 800×600, 800×480, 768×576, 720×576, 704×576, 720×480, 640×480, 640×368,
384×288, 320×240, 320×192
H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG
Dual streaming
30 fps (H.264/MPEG-4/JPEG)
G.711/G.726
Yes
100
IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client,
IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client, server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2)
IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client, server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02)
IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client, server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5
IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client, server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X
IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client, server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X
IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client, server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X
IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client, server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standard
IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client, server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standard x2
IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client, server), SMITP, DHCP, DNS, NITP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standard x2 x1
IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client, server), SMITP, DHCP, DNS, NITP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standard x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural)
IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client, server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2). Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standard x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms
IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client, server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standard x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms
IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client, server), SMITP, DHCP, DNS, NITP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standard x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vtms 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches)
IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client, server), SMITP, DHCP, DNS, NITP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standard x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) g147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPoE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V
IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client, server), SMITP, DHCP, DNS, NITP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standard x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vtms 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches)
IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client, server), SMITP, DHCP, DNS, NITP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standard x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) Ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPOE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F)
IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client, server), SMITP, DHCP, DNS, NITP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standard x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPoE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W
IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client, server), SMITP, DHCP, DNS, NITP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standard x2 x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) Ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPOE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F) 0 to 50 °C (32 to 122°F)
IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client, server), SMITP, DHCP, DNS, NITP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RV-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standard x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPOE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F) 0 to 50 °C (32 to 122°F) -20 to +60 °C (-4 to +140°F)
IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client, server), SMITP, DHCP, DNS, NITP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standard x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vims 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) Ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPOE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F) -20 to +60 °C (32 to 122°F) -20 to +60 °C (-4 to +140°F) Microsoft Windows XP(32bit) - Professional Edition Microsoft Windows Vista(32bit) - Utilimate, Business Edition
IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client, server), SMITP, DHCP, DNS, NITP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standard x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) Ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPoE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F) 0 to 50 °C (32 to 122°F) -20 to +60 °C (-4 to +140°F) Microsoft Windows Y(32/bit) - Professional Edition Microsoft Windows 7 (32/64bit) - Ultimate, Business Edition Microsoft Windows 7 (32/64bit) - Ultimate, Professional Edition
IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client, server), SMITP, DHCP, DNS, NITP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standard x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vims 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) Ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPOE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F) -20 to +60 °C (32 to 122°F) -20 to +60 °C (-4 to +140°F) Microsoft Windows XP(32bit) - Professional Edition Microsoft Windows Vista(32bit) - Utilimate, Business Edition
IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client, server), SMITP, DHCP, DNS, NITP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2). Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45). SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standard x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural). Mini-jack (monaural). Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Virms 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket). Ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches). HPoE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F). 0 to 50 °C (32 to 122°F). -20 to +60 °C (-4 to +140°F). Microsoft Windows XP(32bit) - Utrimate, Business Edition Microsoft Windows V5 (32bit) - Utrimate, Business Edition Microsoft Windows 7 (32/64bit) - Utrimate, Professional Edition Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher
IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client, server), SMITP, DHCP, DNS, NITP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2). Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RV-45). SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standard x2 x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural). Mini-jack (monaural). Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Virms 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 cz) (including sealing bracket). ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### #
IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client, server), SMITP, DHCP, DNS, NITP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standard x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vims 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) Ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPoE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F) -20 to +60 °C (32 to 122°F) -20 to +60 °C (-4 to +140°F) Microsoft Windows XP(32bit) - Professional Edition Microsoft Windows 7 (32/64bit) - Ultimate, Business Edition Microsoft Windows 7 (32/64bit) - Ultimate W
IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client, server), SMITP, DHCP, DNS, NITP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2). Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RV-45). SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standard x2 x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural). Mini-jack (monaural). Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Virms 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 cz) (including sealing bracket). ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### #
IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client, server), SMITP, DHCP, DNS, NITP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RU-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standard x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Virns 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) Ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPoE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F) 0 to 50 °C (23 to 122°F) -20 to +60 °C (-4 to +140°F) Microsoft Windows Vista(32bit) - Professional Edition Microsoft Windows 7 (32/64bit) - Ultimate, Business Edition Microsoft Windows 7 (32/64bit) - Ultimate, Professional Editic Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher 1 GB or more Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefox Ver. 3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only) Safari Ver. 4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only)
IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client, server), SMITP, DHCP, DNS, NITP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2). Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45). SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standard x2 x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural). Mini-jack (monaural). Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Virms 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 cz) (including sealing bracket). Ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches). HPoE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F). 0 to 50 °C (32 to 122°F). -20 to +60 °C (-4 to +140°F). Microsoft Windows XP(32bit) - Professional Edition Microsoft Windows XP(32bit) - Ultimate, Business Edition Microsoft Windows 7 (32/64bit) - Ultimate, Purisessional Edition Microsoft Windows 7 (32/64bit) - Ultimate, Purisessional Edition Microsoft Windows 7 (32/64bit) - Ultimate, Purisessional Edition Microsoft Unicode Professional Edition Microsoft Unicode Profession
IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client, server), SMITP, DHCP, DNS, NITP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RU-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standard x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Virns 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) Ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPoE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F) 0 to 50 °C (23 to 122°F) -20 to +60 °C (-4 to +140°F) Microsoft Windows Vista(32bit) - Professional Edition Microsoft Windows 7 (32/64bit) - Ultimate, Business Edition Microsoft Windows 7 (32/64bit) - Ultimate, Professional Editic Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher 1 GB or more Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefox Ver. 3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only) Safari Ver. 4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only)

35

SNC-EP580*

High-Quality 1080p HD PTZ Camera. Excellent 1080p HD picture quality, supporting 30 fps at H.264 (1920 x 1080 maximum resolution). The "Exmor" CMOS sensor incorporated to realize high image quality and low noise. Powerful 20x optical zoom



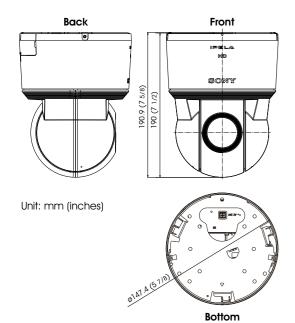
Key Features and Benefits

- H.264 JPEG, MPEG-4 and H.264 streaming. JPEG, MPEG-4, H.264 encoding allows maximum image transmission flexibility
- Day/night function. Switches automatically to mono in night
- Recording software (RealShot Manager Lite) is bundled to start recording and monitoring instantly
- **DEPA Advanced analytics.** Advanced, powerful intelligent video analytics deliver enhanced system performance

Standard Features and Benefits

- Excellent 1080p HD picture quality at 30fps
- 20x optical and total zoom ratio of 240x with 12x digital zoom
- Wide-D technology to handle various lighting conditions in a scene
- Powered by hPoE for simple installation
- SD memory card slot for an on-board recording capability
- ONVIF (Open Network Video Interface Forum) Version 1.02 conformance

Dimensions







Specifications

Imago dovico	1/2 8 timo Eymor CMOS
Image device Number of effective pixels	1/2.8-type Exmor CMOS Approx. 3.27 Megapixel
	Colour: 1.7lx (F1.6, shutter 1/30sec, AGC ON, 50IRE(IP))
Minimum Illumination	B/W: 0.07lx (F1.6, shutter 1/30sec, AGC ON, Night Mode, 50IRE(IF
Electronic shutter speed	1/1 to 1/10,000 s
Gain control	Auto/Manual (-3 to 28 dB)
Exposure control	Full auto, Shutter priority, Iris priority, Manual
White balance mode	Auto, ATW, Indoor, Outdoor, One-push, Manual, Sodium
	vapour lamp
Lens type	Auto-focus Zoom Lens
Zoom ratio	Optical zoom 20x, Digital zoom 12x, Total zoom 240x
Horizontal viewing angle	55.4 to 2.9 degrees
Focal length	f=4.7 to 94.0 mm F1.6 to F3.5
F-number Minimum object distance	10mm (wide) to 800mm (tele)
Pan angle	340 degrees
Pan Speed	300 degrees/s (max)
Tilt angle	105 degrees
Tilt speed	300 degrees/s (max)
Preset position	256 positions
Tour	5
Camera Features	,
Day/Night	Yes Yes*1
Wide-D	Yes*1
Noise Reduction	Yes
Image	
Codec image size (H x V)	1920×1080, 1680×1056, 1280×1024, 1440×912, 1280×960, 1376×768, 1280×800, 1280×720, 1024×768, 1024×576, 800×600, 800×480, 768×576, 720×576, 704×576, 720×480, 640×480, 640×368, 384×288, 320×240, 320×192
Video compression format	H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG
Codec streaming capability	Dual streaming
Maximum frame rate	30 fps (H.264)
Audio	
Audio compression	G.711/G.726
Scene Analytics	2
Intelligent motion detection	Yes
Network	100
	IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client/
Protocols	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2)
ONVIF conformance	Yes (Ver. 1.02)
Number of clients	5
Authentication	IEEE802.1X
Interface	
	1004057 / 10004057 / /0 / /5
Ethernet Card slots	10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45)
Card slots Sensor input	SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standard
Alarm output	x2 x1
External microphone input	Mini-jack (monaural)
Audio line output	Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms
	iviii ii-jack (monadiai), iviak odipanevel. T vims
Mass	1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket)
Mass Dimensions (ø x H mm)	ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches)
Mass Dimensions (ø x H mm) Power requirements	ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPOE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V
Mass Dimensions (ø x H mm) Power requirements Power consumption	ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPoE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W
Mass Dimensions (Ø x H mm) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature	ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPoE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F)
Mass Dimensions (Ø x H mm) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Starting temperature	ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HP0E (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F) 0 to 50 °C (32 to 122°F)
Mass Dimensions (Ø x H mm) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Starting temperature Storage temperature	ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPoE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F)
Mass Dimensions (Ø x H mm) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Starting temperature	Ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HP0E (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F) 0 to 50 °C (32 to 122°F) -20 to +60 °C (-4 to +140°F)
Dimensions (Ø x H mm) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Starting temperature Storage temperature System requirements Operating system	## 8/14/3 x 19/0.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.9 mm (5 7/8 x 1 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.9 mm (5 7/8 x 1 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.9 mm (5 7/8 x 1 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.9 mm (5 7/8 x 1 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.9 mm (5 7/8 x 1 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.9 mm (5 7/8 x 1 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.9 mm (5 7/8 x 1 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.9 mm (5 7/8 x 1 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.9 mm (5 7/8 x 1 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.9 mm (5 7/8 x 1 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.9 mm (5 7/8 x 1 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.9 mm (5 7/8 x 1 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.9 mm (5 7/8 x 1 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.9 mm (5 7/8 x 1 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.9 mm (5 7/8 x 1 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.9 mm (5 7/8 x 1 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.9 mm (5 7/8 x 1 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.9 mm (5 7/8 x 1 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.9 mm (5 7/8 x 1 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.9 mm (5 7/8 x 1 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.9 mm (5 7/8 x 1 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.9 mm (5 7/8 x 1 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.9 mm (5 7/8 x 1 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.0 mm (5 7/8 x 1 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.0 mm (5 7/8 x 1 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.0 mm (5 7/8 x 1 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.0 mm (5 7/8 x 1 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.0 mm (5 7/8 x 1 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.0 mm (5 7/8 x 1 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.0 mm (5 7/8 x 1 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.0 mm (5 7/8 x 1 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.0 mm (5 7/8 x 1 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.0 mm (5 7/8 x 1 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.0 mm (5 7/8 x 1 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.0 mm (5 7/8 x 1 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.0 mm (5 7/8 x 1 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.0 mm (5 7/8 x 1 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.0 mm (5 7/8 x 1 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.0 mm (5 7/8 x 1 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.0 mm (5 7/8 x 1 5/8 inches) ## 14/14 x 19/0.0 mm
Mass Dimensions (ø x H mm) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Starting temperature Storage temperature System requirements Operating system Processor	ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPoE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F) 0 to 50 °C (32 to 122°F) -20 to +60 °C (-4 to +140°F) Microsoft Windows XP(32bit) - Professional Edition Microsoft Windows Vista(32bit) - Ultimate, Business Edition Microsoft Windows 7 (32/64bit) - Ultimate, Professional Edition Intel Core2 Duo 2.33 GHz or higher
Mass Dimensions (ø x H mm) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Starting temperature Storage temperature System requirements Operating system Processor	ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPoE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F) 0 to 50 °C (32 to 122°F) -20 to +60 °C (-4 to +140°F) Microsoft Windows XP(32bit) - Professional Edition Microsoft Windows Vista(32bit) - Ultimate, Business Edition Microsoft Windows 7 (32/64bit) - Ultimate, Professional Edition
Mass Dimensions (Ø x H mm) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Starting temperature Storage temperature System requirements Operating system	ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPoE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F) 0 to 50 °C (32 to 122°F) -20 to +60 °C (-4 to +140°F) Microsoft Windows XP(32bit) - Professional Edition Microsoft Windows Vista(32bit) - Ultimate, Business Edition Microsoft Windows Vista(32bit) - Ultimate, Professional Edition Microsoft Windows 7 (32/64bit) - Ultimate, Professional Edition Microsoft Windows 7 (32/64bit) - Ultimate, Professional Edition Microsoft Intel Core2 Duo 2.33 GHz or higher 2 GB or more Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefox Ver.3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only) Safati Ver.4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only)
Mass Dimensions (Ø x H mm) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Starting temperature Storage temperature System requirements Operating system Processor Memory Web browser	ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPoE (IEEE802.3at a compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F) 0 to 50 °C (32 to 122°F) -20 to +60 °C (-4 to +140°F) Microsoft Windows XP(32bit) - Professional Edition Microsoft Windows Vista(32bit) - Ultimate, Business Edition Microsoft Windows 7 (32/64bit) - Ultimate, Professional Edition intel Core2 Duo 2.33 GHz or higher 2 GB or more Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefox Ver. 3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only)
Mass Dimensions (Ø x H mm) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Starting temperature Storage temperature System requirements Operating system Processor Memory	ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPoE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F) 0 to 50 °C (32 to 122°F) -20 to +60 °C (-4 to +140°F) Microsoft Windows XP(32bit) - Professional Edition Microsoft Windows Vista(32bit) - Utlimate, Business Edition Microsoft Windows Vista(32bit) - Utlimate, Professional Edition Microsoft Windows 7 (32/64bit) - Utlimate, Professional Edition Microsoft Windows 7 (32/64bit) - Utlimate, Professional Edition Microsoft Intel Core2 Duo 2.33 GHz or higher 2 GB or more Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefox Ver.3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only) Safari Ver.4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only)

^{*1} When using Wide-D technology, the maximum frame rate will be 15fps.
*The SNC-EP580 includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (http://www.openssl.org/).

VIDEO SECURITY

SNC-ER521*

High-Quality Rapid Dome Camera. Three codecs (H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG) and dual-streaming capability. High-speed 360 degrees endless rotation. Powerful 36x optical zoom capability. Wide-D technology. Slim and stylish.



Key Features and Benefits

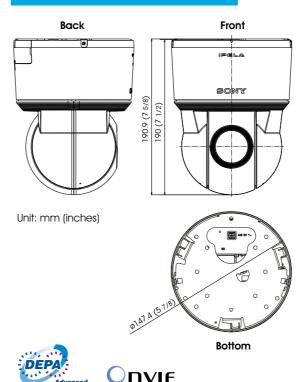
High-Speed 360 degrees endless rotation

- **Above-the-horizon tilt.** 15°tilt-up, total tilt range of 210°
- JPEG, MPEG-4 and H.264 streaming. JPEG, MPEG-4, H.264 encoding allows maximum image transmission flexibility
- Day/night function. Switches automatically to mono in night conditions
- Recording software (RealShot Manager Lite) is bundled to start recording and monitoring instantly
- **DEPA Advanced analytics.** Advanced, powerful intelligent video analytics deliver enhanced system performance

Standard Features and Benefits

- 36x optical and total zoom ratio of 432x with 12x digital zoom
- Wide-D technology to handle various lighting conditions in a scene
- Powered by hPoE for simple installation
- SD memory card slot for an on-board recording capability
- ONVIF (Open Network Video Interface Forum) Version 1.02 conformance

Dimensions



Specifications

Camera	
Image device	1/4-type EXview HAD CCD
Number of effective pixels	Approx. 0.44 Megapixel
Minimum Illumination	Colour: 1.4lx (F1.6, shutter 1/50sec, AGC ON(50IRE[IP])
	B/W: 0.15lx (F1.6, shutter 1/50sec, AGC ON, Night Mode ,50IRE[IP
Signal system	PAL standard
Electronic shutter speed	1/1 to 1/10,000 s
Auto gain control Exposure control	Auto/Manual (-3 to 28 dB)
Exposure coniroi	Full auto, Shutter priority, Iris priority, Manual
White balance mode	Auto, ATW, Indoor, Outdoor, One-push, Manual, Sodium vapour lamp
Lens type	Auto-focus Zoom Lens
Zoom ratio	Optical zoom 36x, Digital zoom 12x, Total zoom 432x
Horizontal viewing angle	57.8 to 1.7 degrees
Focal length	f=3.4 to 122.4 mm
F-number	F1.6 to F4.5
Minimum object distance	10mm (wide) to 1500mm (tele)
Pan angle	340 degrees
Pan Speed	300 degrees/s (max)
Tilt angle	105 degrees
Tilt speed	300 degrees/s (max)
Preset position	256 positions
Tour	5
Camera Features	
Day/Night	Yes
Wide-D	Yes
Noise Reduction	Yes
Image	
Codec image size (H x V)	720×576, 704×576, 640×480, 384×288, 320×240
Video compression format	H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG
Codec streaming capability	Dual streaming
Maximum frame rate	30 fps (H.264/MPEG-4/JPEG)
Audio	
Audio compression	G.711/G.726
Scene Analytics	
Intelligent motion detection	Yes
Network	
D. J J	IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client/
Protocols	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2)
ONVIF conformance	Yes (Ver. 1.02)
Number of clients	5
Authentication	IEEE802.1X
Interface	
Ethernet	10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45)
Card slots	SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards
Sensor input	x2
Alarm output	xl
External microphone input	Mini-jack (monaural)
Audio line output	Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms
General	
Mass	1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket)
Dimensions (ø x H mm)	ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches)
Power requirements	HPoE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V
Power consumption	Approx. 25W
Operating temperature	-5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F)
Starting temperature	0 to 50 °C (32 to 122°F)
Storage temperature	-20 to +60 °C (-4 to +140°F)
System requirements	
Operating system	Microsoft Windows XP(32bit) - Professional Edition Microsoft Windows Vista(32bit) - Ultimate, Business Edition Microsoft Windows 7 (32/64bit) - Ultimate, Professional Edition
Processor	Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher
Memory	1 GB or more
	Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0
Web browser	Firefox Ver.3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only)
Web browser	Firefox Ver.3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only) Safari Ver.4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only)
	Firefox Ver.3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only)
Web browser Supplied Accessories	Firefox Ver.3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only) Safari Ver.4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only) Google Chrome Ver.4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only)
West Stermen	Firefox Ver.3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only) Safari Ver.4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only)

*The SNC-ER520 and SNC-ER521 include software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit

SNC-ER550*

High-Quality 720p HD Rapid Dome Camera. Excellent 720p HD picture quality, supporting 30 fps at H.264 (1280 x 720 maximum resolution). The "Exmor" CMOS sensor incorporated to realize high image quality and low noise. High-speed 360 degrees endless rotation. Powerful 28x optical zoom capability.



IFSEC2011 FINALIST

VIDEO SECURITY

SNC-ER580*

High-Quality 1080p HD Rapid Dome Camera. Excellent 1080p HD picture quality, supporting 30 fps at H.264 (1920 x 1080 maximum resolution). The "Exmor" CMOS sensor incorporated to realize high image quality and low noise. High-speed 360 degrees endless rotation. Powerful 20x optical zoom capability.



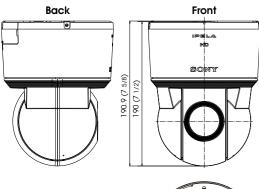
Key Features and Benefits

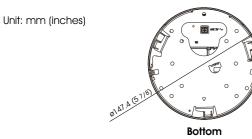
- High-Speed 360 degrees endless rotation
- **Above-the-horizon tilt.** 15°tilt-up, total tilt range of 210°
- JPEG, MPEG-4 and H.264 streaming. JPEG, MPEG-4, H.264 encoding allows maximum image transmission flexibility
- **Day/night function.** Switches automatically to mono in night conditions
- Recording software (RealShot Manager Lite) is bundled to start recording and monitoring instantly
- DEPA Advanced analytics. Advanced, powerful intelligent video analytics deliver enhanced system performance

Standard Features and Benefits

- Excellent 720p HD picture quality at 30fps
- 28x optical and total zoom ratio of 336x with 12x digital zoom
- Wide-D technology to handle various lighting conditions in a scene
- Powered by hPoE for simple installation
- **SD memory card slot** for an on-board recording capability
- ONVIF (Open Network Video Interface Forum) Version 1.02 conformance

Dimensions









Specifications

Camera	
Image device	1/4-type Exmor CMOS
Number of effective pixels	Approx. 1.43 Megapixel
Minimum Illumination	Colour: 2.0lx (Tentative)
Electronic shutter speed	1/1 to 1/10,000 s
Gain control	Auto/Manual (-3 to 28 dB)
Exposure control	Full auto, Shutter priority, Iris priority, Manual
White balance mode	Auto, ATW, Indoor, Outdoor, One-push, Manual, Sodium
	vapour lamp
Lens type	Auto-focus Zoom Lens
Zoom ratio	Optical zoom 28x, Digital zoom 12x, Total zoom 336x
Horizontal viewing angle	55.9 to 2.1 degrees
Focal length	f=3.5 to 98 mm
F-number	F1.35 to F3.7
Minimum object distance	10mm (wide) to 1500mm (tele)
Pan angle	360 degrees endless rotation
Pan Speed	300 degrees/s (max)
Tilt angle	210 degrees (with e-flip)
Tilt speed	300 degrees/s (max)
Preset position	256 positions
Tour	5
Camera Features	
Day/Night	Yes
Wide-D	Yes
Noise Reduction	Yes
lmage	
Codec image size (H x V)	1280×720, 1024×576, 800×600, 800×480, 768×576, 720×576, 704×576, 720×480, 640×480, 640×368,
6-1	384×288, 320×240, 320×192
Video compression format	H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG
Codec streaming capability	Dual streaming
Maximum frame rate Audio	30 fps (H.264/MPEG-4/JPEG)
	0.711/0.70/
Audio compression	G.711/G.726
Scene Analytics	
Intelligent motion detection	Yes
Network	
Protocols	IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client/ server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2)
ONVIF conformance	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02)
ONVIF conformance Number of clients	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2)
ONVIF conformance	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02)
ONVIF conformance Number of clients	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5
ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X
ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MiB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 108ASE-T / 1008ASE-TX (RJ-45)
ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MiB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 108ASE-T / 1008ASE-TX (RJ-45)
ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards
ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards x2
ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input Alarm output	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards x2 x1
ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural)
ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 108ASE-T / 1008ASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural)
ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Mass	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket)
ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Mass Dimensions (ØxHmm)	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T7 (100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (b 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches)
ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Mass Dimensions (ø x H mm) Power requirements	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1.7 kg (3 ib 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HP0E (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V
ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Mass Dimensions (ø x H mm) Power requirements Power consumption	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vims 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPoE (IEEE802.3dr compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W
ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Mass Dimensions (ø x H mm) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-1 / 100BASE-1X (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPoE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F)
ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card stots Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Mass Dimensions (ø x H mm) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Starting temperature	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vims 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPoE (IEEE802.3dr compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W
ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Mass Dimensions (ø x H mm) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Storage temperature	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) Ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPoE (IEEE802.3d compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F) 0 to 50 °C (32 to 122°F)
ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card stots Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Mass Dimensions (ø x H mm) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Starting temperature	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1.7 kg (3 ib 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPoE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F) 0 to 50 °C (32 to 122°F) -20 to +60 °C (-4 to +140°F)
ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Mass Dimensions (ø x H mm) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Storage temperature	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPoE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F) 0 to 50 °C (32 to 122°F) -20 to +60 °C (-4 to +140°F) Microsoft Windows XP(32bit) - Professional Edition Microsoft Windows Vista(32bit) - Utilimate, Business Edition
ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Miass Dimensions (ø x H mm) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Storage temperature Storage temperature System requirements	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPoE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F) 0 to 50 °C (32 to 122°F) -20 to +60 °C (-4 to +140°F) Microsoft Windows XP(32bit) - Professional Edition Microsoft Windows Vista(32bit) - Utilimate, Business Edition
ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Mass Dimensions (ø x H mm) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Storage temperature Storage temperature System requirements	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) g147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPoE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F) 0 to 50 °C (32 to 122°F) -20 to +60 °C (-4 to +140°F) Microsoft Windows XP(32bit) - Professional Edition Microsoft Windows Visto(32bit) - Utilimate, Business Edition Microsoft Windows 7 (32/64bit) - Utilimate, Professional Edition
ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Mass Dimensions (ø x H mm) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Storing system Processor	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) Ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPoE (IEEE802.3al compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F) 0 to 50 °C (32 to 122°F) -20 to +60 °C (-4 to +140°F) Microsoft Windows XP(32bit) - Utilimate, Business Edition Microsoft Windows V (32/64bit) - Utilimate, Professional Edition Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher
ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Mass Dimensions (ø x H mm) Prover requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Starting temperature Storting temperature System requirements Operating system Processor Memory	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) Ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPoE (IEEE802.3d compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F) 0 to 50 °C (32 to 122°F) -20 to +60 °C (-4 to +140°F) Microsoft Windows XP(32bit) - Uffimate, Business Edition Microsoft Windows Vista(32bit) - Uffimate, Professional Edition Microsoft Windows Vista(32bit) - Uffimate, Professional Edition Intel Core 2 Duo 2 GHz or higher 1 GB or more
ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Mass Dimensions (ø x H mm) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Storing system Processor	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) Ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPoE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F) 0 to 50 °C (23 to 122°F) -20 to +60 °C (-4 to +140°F) Microsoft Windows Vsto(32bit) - Uttimate, Business Edition Microsoft Windows Vsto(32bit) - Uttimate, Professional Edition Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher 1 GB or more Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefax Ver.3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only) Safari Ver.4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only)
ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audia line output General Mass Dimensions (ø x H mm) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Starting temperature Starting temperature System requirements Operating system Processor Memory Web browser	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPoE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F) 0 to 50 °C (23 to 122°F) -20 to +60 °C (-4 to +140°F) Microsoft Windows XP(32bit) - Ultimate, Business Edition Microsoft Windows Vista(32bit) - Ultimate, Business Edition Microsoft Windows Vista(32bit) - Ultimate, Professional Edition Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher 1 GB or more Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefax Ver. 3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only)
ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output General Mass Dimensions (ø x H mm) Prover requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Starting temperature Storting temperature System requirements Operating system Processor Memory	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards) x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPoE (IEEE802.3dr compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F) 0 to 50 °C (32 to 122°F) -20 to +60 °C (-4 to +140°F) Microsoft Windows Vista(32bit) - Ultimate, Business Edition Microsoft Windows Vista(32bit) - Ultimate, Professional Edition Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher 1 GB or more Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefax Ver. 3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only) Safari Ver. 4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only) Google Chrome Ver. 4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only)
ONVIF conformance Number of clients Authentication Interface Ethernet Card slots Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audia line output General Mass Dimensions (ø x H mm) Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Starting temperature Starting temperature System requirements Operating system Processor Memory Web browser	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2) Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5 IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45) SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards) x2 x1 Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural) Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vims 1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket) ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches) HPoE (IEEE802.3dr compliant), AC24V Approx. 25W -5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F) 0 to 50 °C (23 to 122°F) -20 to +60 °C (-4 to +140°F) Microsoft Windows XP(32bit) - Utilimate, Business Edition Microsoft Windows 7 (32/64bit) - Utilimate, Professional Edition Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher 1 GB or more Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefax Ver.3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only) Safari Ver.4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only)

*The SNC-ER550 includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (http://www.openssl.org/).

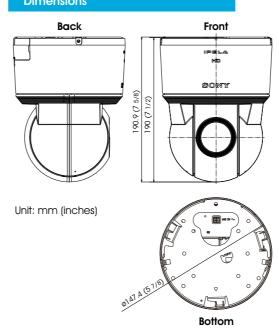
Key Features and Benefits

- High-Speed 360 degrees endless rotation
- **Above-the-horizon tilt.** 15°tilt-up, total tilt range of 210°
- JPEG, MPEG-4 and H.264 streaming. JPEG, MPEG-4, H.264 encoding allows maximum image transmission flexibility
- C Day/night function. Switches automatically to mono in night conditions
- Recording software (RealShot Manager Lite) is bundled to start recording and monitoring instantly
- DEPA Advanced analytics. Advanced, powerful intelligent video analytics deliver enhanced system performance

Standard Features and Benefits

- Excellent 1080p HD picture quality at 30fps
- 20x optical and total zoom ratio of 240x with 12x digital zoom
- Wide-D technology to handle various lighting conditions in a scene
- Powered by hPoE for simple installation
- SD memory card slot for an on-board recording capability
- ONVIF (Open Network Video Interface Forum) Version 1.02 conformance

Dimensions







Camera	
Image device	1/2.8-type Exmor CMOS
Number of effective pixels	Approx. 3.27 Megapixel
Minimum Illumination	Colour: 1.7lx (F1.6, shutter 1/30sec, AGC ON, 50IRE[IP])
	B/W: 0.07lx (F1.6, shutter 1/30sec, AGC ON, Night Mode, 50IRE[IP]
Electronic shutter speed Gain control	1/1 to 1/10,000 s Auto/Manual (-3 to 28 dB)
Exposure control	Full auto, Shutter priority, Iris priority, Manual
-	Auto, ATW, Indoor, Outdoor, One-push, Manual, Sodium
White balance mode	vapour lamp
Lens type	Auto-focus Zoom Lens
Zoom ratio	Optical zoom 20x, Digital zoom 12x, Total zoom 240x
Horizontal viewing angle	55.4 to 2.9 degrees
Focal length F-number	f=4.7 to 94.0 mm F1.6 to F3.5
Minimum object distance	10mm (wide) to 800mm (tele)
Pan angle	360 degrees endless rotation
Pan Speed	300 degrees/s (max)
Tilt angle	210 degrees (with e-flip)
Tilt speed	300 degrees/s (max)
Preset position	256 positions
Tour	5
Camera Features	
Day/Night	Yes
Wide-D Noise Reduction	Yes*1
	Yes
Image	
Codec image size (H x V)	1920×1080, 1680×1056, 1280×1024, 1440×912, 1280×960, 1376×768, 1280×800, 1280×720, 1024×768, 1024×768, 1024×576, 800×600, 800×480, 768×576, 720×576, 704×576, 720×480, 640×480, 640×368, 384×288, 320×240, 320×240, 320×192
Video compression format	H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG
Codec streaming capability	Dual streaming
Maximum frame rate	30 fps (H.264)
Audio	
Audio compression	G.711/G.726
Scene Analytics	
Intelligent motion detection	Yes
Network	
Protocols	IPv4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMP, IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (client/
	server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP(MIB-2)
ONVIF conformance Number of clients	Yes (Ver. 1.02) 5
Authentication	IEEE802.1X
Interface	IEEEOOZ. TX
Ethernet	10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX (RJ-45)
Card slots	SD memory card x 1 (Compatible with the SD/SDHC standards)
Sensor input	x2
Alarm output	xl
External microphone input	Mini-jack (monaural)
Audio line output	Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms
General	
Mass	1.7 kg (3 lb 12 oz) (including sealing bracket)
Dimensions (ø x H mm)	ø147.4 x 190.9 mm (5 7/8 x 7 5/8 inches)
Power requirements	HPoE (IEEE802.3at compliant), AC24V
Power consumption	Approx. 25W
Operating temperature	-5 to +50 °C (23 to 122°F)
Starting temperature Storage temperature	0 to 50 °C (32 to 122°F) -20 to +60 °C (-4 to +140°F)
System requirements	
Operating system	Microsoft Windows XP(32bit) - Professional Edition Microsoft Windows Vista(32bit) - Ultimate, Business Edition Microsoft Windows 7 (32/64bit) - Ultimate, Professional Edition
Processor	Intel Core2 Duo 2 GHz or higher
Memory	1 GB or more
Web browser	Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0, Ver. 8.0 Firefox Ver. 3.5 (Plug-in free viewer only) Safari Ver. 4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only) Google Chrome Ver. 4.0 (Plug-in free viewer only)
Supplied Accessories	
	CD-ROM (User's guide, supplied programs), Installation manual, Ceiling bracket, Screws(2), Template, 24V AC Connector, I/O Connector

^{*1} When using Wide-D technology, the maximum frame rate will be 15fps.

*The SNC-ER580 includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit

SNC-RH124

The SNC-RH124 indoor rapid dome camera delivers unrivalled image quality at HD resolution.



Specifications

VIDEO SECURITY

P RAPID DOME OR PTZ CAMERAS

SNC-RH164

Ideal for heavy duty, outdoor monitoring applications, the SNC-RH164 rapid dome camera delivers unrivalled image quality at HD resolution.



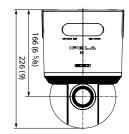
Key Features and Benefits

- HD video at 30 fps. Superior High Definition image quality with real time capture
- XDNR noise reduction technology. Noise and Ghost free images with superior sensitivity in lowlight conditions
- V/= Visibility Enhancer. Enhanced wide dynamic range improves performance in challenging lighting conditions
- DEPA Advanced analytics. Advanced, powerful intelligent video analytics deliver enhanced system performance

Standard Features and Benefits

- 210 degree tilt angle. Greater image capture at high angles of tilt
- Quick Release Mechanism. Quick and easy to install and maintain
- ONVIF Compliant. Maximum interoperability and flexibility with a wide range of manufacturers' network video products

Dimensions



Onvie

HD CMOS Day/Night Wide-D Number of effective pixels (H x V) Approx. 2 Megapixel Electronic shutter speed 1/2 to 1/10,000s Auto gain control Auto/Manual (-3dB to +18dB) Auto, Full auto, Shutter-priority, Iris-priority, Manual, Exposure control EV compensation, Backlight compensation White balance mode Auto, Indoor, Outdoor, One-push WB, Manual Lens type Auto-focus zoom lens 700m ratio 10x 5.4 to 50 degrees Horizontal viewing angle Focal length f=5.1 to 51mm F-number F1.8 (wide), F2.1 (tele) Pan angle 360 degrees endless rotation Pan speed 400 degrees/s (max.) Tilt angle 210 degrees (with e-flip) Tilt speed 400 degrees/s (max.) Image H x V) 1280 x 720,1024 x 576, 800 x 480, 768 x 576 odec image size 640 x 480 (VGA), 640 x 368, 384 x 288, 320 x 240 (QVGA) H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG Video compression format H264/MPEG-4: 30 fps (1280 x 720) Maximum frame rate 10 fps (1280 x 720) Audio G.711/G.726 Scene Analytics Simple activity detection Intelligent motion detection Yes (with built-in Post Filter) ntelligent object detection CP/IP, ARP, ICMP, HTTP, FTP (client/server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, RTP/RTCP, SNMP (MIB-2) Protocols Yes (Optional card) Number of clients IEEE802.1X 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX (RJ-45) Serial interface RS-232C/RS-422 (PELCO D protocol) Card slots CF card x1 Analogue video output Composite video (1Vp-p) Sensor input x 4 Alarm output Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.2k ohm, xternal microphone input 2.45VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms Analogue video out Signal system More than 50 dB S/N ratio 1.9 (50IRE, AGC ON) Sensitivity colour 0.17 (50IRE, AGC ON) Sensitivity monochrome General Approx. 2.1 kg (4 lb 10 oz) /eight Dimensions (ø x H) 154 x 226 mm (6 1/8 x 9 inches) ower requirements hPoE, AC24V, DC12V Power consumption 27 W max 0 to 50 °C Operating temperature -20 to 60 °C CPU: Intel® Pentium® IV 3GHz, Intel® Core® 2 Duo 2GHz or higher, RAM: 1GB or more System requirements Web browse Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver6.0 or higher Base unit, Mounting bracket, Screws, Cables (Pow

input, BNC, I/O, Serial), Installation manual, CD-ROM User's guide, SNC toolbox), Mounting template, Wire rope

Key Features and Benefits

- HD video at 30 fps. Superior High Definition image quality with real time capture
- XDNR noise reduction technology. Noise and Ghost free images with superior sensitivity in lowlight conditions
- VE Visibility Enhancer. Enhanced wide dynamic range improves performance in challenging lighting conditions
- **DEPA Advanced analytics.** Advanced, powerful intelligent video analytics deliver enhanced system performance

Standard Features and Benefits

- IP66 Rated. Maximum environmental protection for heavy duty outdoor monitoring applications
- Sunshade Ventilation Mechanism. Delivering optimum performance in hot weather conditions the camera benefits from a special ventilation mechanism
- 210 degree tilt angle. Greater image capture at high angles of tilt
- Quick Release Mechanism. Quick and easy to install and maintain
- ONVIF Compliant. Maximum interoperability and flexibility with a wide range of manufacturers' network video products

Dimensions



Image device	HD CMOS
Day/Night	Yes
Wide-D	Yes
Number of effective pixels	(H x V) Approx. 2 Megapixel
Electronic shutter speed	1/2 to 1/10,000s
Auto gain control	Auto/Manual (-3 to +18dB)
Exposure control	Auto, Full auto, Shutter-priority, Iris-priority, Manual,
White balance mode	EV compensation, Backlight compensation Auto, Indoor, Outdoor, One-push WB, Manual
Lens type	Auto-focus zoom lens
Zoom ratio	10x
Horizontal viewing angle	5.4 to 50 degrees
Focal length	f=5.1 to 51mm
F-number	F1.8 (wide), F2.1 (fele)
Pan angle	360 degrees endless rotation
Pan speed	400 degrees/s (max.)
Tilt angle	
Tilt speed	210 degrees (with e-flip) 400 degrees/s (max.)
•	400 deglees/s (ITIdx.)
Image	(11\0.1000700.100457/.000400.7/057/./40
Codec image size	(H x V) 1280 x 720, 1024 x 576, 800 x 480, 768 x 576, 640 x (VGA), 640 x 368, 384 x 288, 320 x 240 (QVGA), 320 x 19
Video compression format	H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG
Maximum frame rate	H264/MPEG-4: 30 fps (1280 x 720)
JPEG	10 fps (1280 x 720)
Audio	(
Audio compression	G.711/G.726
Scene Analytics	0.711/0.720
	No No
Simple activity detection Intelligent motion detection	Yes (with built-in Post Filter)
Intelligent object detection	No
Network	INO
Network	TOD/ID ADD ICAMD HTTD ETD (alliant/sonvey) CMTD DUGG D
Protocols	TCP/IP, ARP, ICMP, HTTP, FTP (client/server), SMTP, DHCP, D NTP, RTP/RTCP, SNMP (MIB-2)
Wireless network	Yes (With Optional card)
Number of clients	10
Authentication	IEEE802.1X
Interface	
Ethernet	10BASE-T/100BASE-TX (RJ-45)
Serial interface	RS-232C/RS-422 (PELCO D protocol)
Jeliui II lieliuce	
Card slots	CF card x1
	CF card x1 Composite video (1Vp-p)
Card slots	
Card slots Analogue video output Sensor input	Composite video (1Vp-p)
Card slots Analogue video output Sensor input Alarm output	Composite video (1Vp-p) x 4
Card slots Analogue video output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input	Composite video (1Vp-p) x 4 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.2k ohm, 2.45VDC plug-in power
Cord slots Analogue video output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output	Composite video (1Vp-p) x 4 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.2k ohm,
Card slots Analogue video output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input	Composite video (1Vp-p) x 4 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.2k ohm, 2.45VDC plug-in power
Card slots Analogue video output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output	Composite video (1Vp-p) x 4 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.2k ohm, 2.45VDC plug-in power
Card slots Analogue video output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output Analogue video output	Composite video (1Vp-p) x 4 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.2k ohm, 2.45VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms
Card slots Analogue video output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output Analogue video output Signal system	Composite video (1Vp-p) x 4 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.2k ohm, 2.45VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms
Card slots Analogue video output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output Analogue video output Signal system S/N ratio	Composite video (1Vp-p) x 4 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.2k ohm, 2.45VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms PAL More than 50 dB
Card slots Analogue video output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output Analogue video output Signal system S/N ratio Sensitivity colour	Composite video (1Vp-p) x 4 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.2k ohm, 2.45VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms PAL More than 50 dB 2.1 (50IRE, AGC ON)
Card slots Analogue video output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output Analogue video output Signal system S/N ratio Sensitivity colour Sensitivity monochrome	Composite video (1Vp-p) x 4 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.2k ohm, 2.45VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms PAL More than 50 dB 2.1 (50IRE, AGC ON)
Card slots Analogue video output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output Analogue video output Signal system S/N ratio Sensitivity colour Sensitivity monochrome General	Composite video (1Vp-p) x 4 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MiC IN/LINE IN: 2.2k ohm, 2.45VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms PAL More than 50 dB 2.1 (50IRE, AGC ON) 0.19 (50IRE, AGC ON)
Card slots Analogue video output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output Analogue video output Signal system SyN ratio Sensitivity colour Sensitivity monochrome General Weight	Composite video (1Vp-p) x 4 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.2k ohm, 2.45/DC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms PAL More than 50 dB 2.1 (50IRE, AGC ON) 0.19 (50IRE, AGC ON) Approx. 4.5 kg (9 lb 15 oz)
Card slots Analogue video output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output Analogue video output Signal system SyN ratio Sensitivity colour Sensitivity monochrome General Weight Dimensions Power requirements	Composite video (1Vp-p) x 4 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MiC IN/LINE IN: 2.2k ohm, 2.45VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms PAL More than 50 dB 2.1 (50IRE, AGC ON) 0.19 (50IRE, AGC ON) Approx. 4.5 kg (9 lb 15 oz) (Ø x H) 238 x 346 mm (9 3/8 x 13 5/8 inches)
Card slots Analogue video output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output Signal system S/N ratio Sensitivity colour Sensitivity monochrome General Weight Dimensions Power requirements Power consumption	Composite video (1Vp-p) x 4 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MiC IN/LINE IN: 2.2k ohm, 2.45VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms PAL More than 50 dB 2.1 (50IRE, AGC ON) 0.19 (50IRE, AGC ON) Approx. 4.5 kg (9 lb 15 oz) (Ø x H) 238 x 346 mm (9 3/8 x 13 5/8 inches) AC24V
Card slots Analogue video output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output Analogue video output Signal system S/N ratio Sensitivity colour Sensitivity monochrome General Weight Dimensions Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature	Composite video (1Vp-p) x 4 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MiC INVLINE IN: 2.2k ohm, 2.45VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms PAL More than 50 dB 2.1 (50IRE, AGC ON) 0.19 (50IRE, AGC ON) Approx. 4.5 kg (9 lb 15 oz) (Ø x H) 238 x 346 mm (9 3/8 x 13 5/8 inches) AC24V 78 W max
Card slots Analogue video output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output Analogue video output Signal system S/N ratio Sensitivity colour Sensitivity monochrome General Weight Dimensions Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Storage temperature	Composite video (1Vp-p) x 4 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MiC IN/LINE IN: 2.2k ohm, 2.45VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms PAL More than 50 dB 2.1 (50IRE, AGC ON) 0.19 (50IRE, AGC ON) Approx. 4.5 kg (9 lb 15 oz) (Ø x H) 238 x 346 mm (9 3/8 x 13 5/8 inches) AC24V 78 W max -40 to 50 °C
Card slots Analogue video output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output Analogue video output Signal system S/N ratio Sensitivity colour Sensitivity ronochrome General Weight Dimensions Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Storage temperature System requirements	Composite video (1Vp-p) x 4 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MiC IN/LINE IN: 2.2k ohm, 2.45VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms PAL More than 50 dB 2.1 (50IRE, AGC ON) 0.19 (50IRE, AGC ON) Approx. 4.5 kg (9 lb 15 oz) (Ø x H) 238 x 346 mm (9 3/8 x 13 5/8 inches) AC24V 78 W max -40 to 50 °C -20 to 60 °C
Card slots Analogue video output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output Analogue video output Signal system S/N ratio Sensitivity colour Sensitivity monochrome General Weight Dimensions Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Storage temperature	Composite video (1Vp-p) x 4 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MiC IN/LINE IN: 2.2k ohm, 2.45VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms PAL More than 50 dB 2.1 (50IRE, AGC ON) 0.19 (50IRE, AGC ON) Approx. 4.5 kg (9 lb 15 oz) (Ø x H) 238 x 346 mm (9 3/8 x 13 5/8 inches) AC24V 78 W max -40 to 50 °C -20 to 60 °C Windows XP/Vista®
Card slots Analogue video output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output Analogue video output Signal system S/N ratio Sensitivity colour Sensitivity ronochrome General Weight Dimensions Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Storage temperature System requirements	Composite video (1Vp-p) x 4 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MiC IN/LINE IN: 2.2k ohm, 2.45VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms PAL More than 50 dB 2.1 (50IRE, AGC ON) 0.19 (50IRE, AGC ON) Approx. 4.5 kg (9 lb 15 oz) (Ø x H) 238 x 346 mm (9 3/8 x 13 5/8 inches) AC24V 78 W max -40 to 50 °C -20 to 60 °C Windows XP/Vista® CPU: Intel® Pentium® IV 3GHz, Intel® Core "2 Duo 2GHz
Card slots Analogue video output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output Analogue video output Signal system S/N ratio Sensitivity colour Sensitivity monochrome General Weight Dimensions Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Storage temperature System requirements Operating system System requirements	Composite video (1Vp-p) x 4 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.2k ohm, 2.45VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms PAL More than 50 dB 2.1 (50IRE, AGC ON) 0.19 (50IRE, AGC ON) Approx. 4.5 kg (9 lb 15 oz) (Ø x H) 238 x 346 mm (9 3/8 x 13 5/8 inches) AC24V 78 W max -40 to 50 °C -20 to 60 °C Windows XP/Vista®
Card slots Analogue video output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output Analogue video output Signal system S/N ratio Sensitivity colour Sensitivity colour Sensitivity monochrome General Weight Dimensions Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Storage temperature System requirements Operating system System requirements Web browser	Composite video (1Vp-p) x 4 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.2k ohm, 2.45VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms PAL More than 50 dB 2.1 (50IRE, AGC ON) 0.19 (50IRE, AGC ON) 4Approx. 4.5 kg (9 lb 15 oz) (ø x H) 238 x 346 mm (9 3/8 x 13 5/8 inches) AC24V 78 W max -40 to 50 °C -20 to 60 °C Windows XP/Vista** CPU: Intel** Pentium** IV 3GHz, Intel** Core** 2 Duo 2GHz higher, RAM: 1GB or more
Card slots Analogue video output Sensor input Alarm output External microphone input Audio line output Analogue video output Signal system S/N ratio Sensitivity colour Sensitivity monochrome General Weight Dimensions Power requirements Power consumption Operating temperature Storage temperature System requirements Operating system System requirements	Composite video (1Vp-p) x 4 x 2 Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.2k ohm, 2.45VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms PAL More than 50 dB 2.1 (50IRE, AGC ON) 0.19 (50IRE, AGC ON) 4Approx. 4.5 kg (9 lb 15 oz) (ø x H) 238 x 346 mm (9 3/8 x 13 5/8 inches) AC24V 78 W max -40 to 50 °C -20 to 60 °C Windows XP/Vista** CPU: Intel** Pentium** IV 3GHz, Intel** Core** 2 Duo 2GHz higher, RAM: 1GB or more





SNC-RS44P

The SNC-RS44P indoor rapid dome camera delivers high image quality coupled feature-rich performance.



VIDEO SECURITY

P RAPID DOME OR PTZ CAMERAS

SNC-RS46P

The SNC-RS46P indoor rapid dome camera delivers high image quality and feature-rich performance with an enhanced optical zoom range capability.



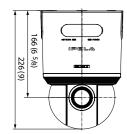
Key Features and Benefits

- 1/4" CCD with Exwave HAD" technology. Superior image quality with extended infra red response
- XDNR noise reduction technology. Noise and Ghost free images with superior sensitivity in lowlight conditions
- VE Visibility Enhancer. Enhanced wide dynamic range improves performance in challenging lighting conditions
- **DEPA Advanced analytics.** Advanced, powerful intelligent video analytics deliver enhanced system performance

Standard Features and Benefits

- 18 x optical zoom. Powerful optical zoom capability delivers flexible image capture and tracking
- 210 degree tilt angle. Greater image capture at high angles of tilt
- Quick Release Mechanism. Quick and easy to install and maintain
- ONVIF Compliant. Maximum interoperability and flexibility with a wide range of manufacturers' network video products

Dimensions



Onvie

Specifications

Camera	
Image device	1/4-type CCD with Exwave HAD technology
Day/Night	Yes
Wide-D	Yes
Number of effective pixels	(H x V) 440,000
Electronic shutter speed	1/2 to 1/10,000s
Auto gain control	Auto/Manual (-3dB to +28dB)
Exposure control	Auto, Full auto, Shutter-priority, Iris-priority, Manual,
White balance mode	EV compensation, Backlight compensation Auto, Indoor, Outdoor, One-push WB, ATW, Manual
Lens type	Auto, Indoor, Orle-past Wb, Arw, Mandall Auto-focus zoom lens
Zoom ratio	18x
Horizontal viewing angle	2.8 to 48 degrees
Focal length	f=4.1 to 73.8mm
F-number	F1.4 (wide), F3.0 (tele)
Pan anale	360 degrees endless rotation
Pan speed	400 degrees/s (max.)
Tilt angle	210 degrees (with e-flip)
Tilt speed	400 degrees/s (max.)
Image	
Codec image size	(H x V) 720 x 576, 640 x 480 (VGA), 384 x 288, 320 x 240 (QVGA)
Video compression format	H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG
Maximum frame rate	H264/MPEG-4/JPEG, 25 fps (720 x 576)
Audio	
Audio compression	G.711/G.726
Scene Analytics	0.711/0.720
Simple activity detection	No
Intelligent motion detection	Yes (with built-in Post Filter)
Intelligent object detection	No
Network	110
	TCP/IP, ARP, ICMP, HTTP, FTP (client/server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS,
Protocols	NTP, RTP/RTCP, SNMP (MIB-2)
Wireless network	Yes (Optional card)
Number of clients	10
Authentication	IEEE802.1X
Interface	
Ethernet	10BASE-T/100BASE-TX (RJ-45)
Serial interface	RS-232C/RS-422 (PELCO D protocol)
Card slots	CF card x1
Analogue video output	Composite video (1Vp-p)
Sensor input	x 4
Alarm output	x 2
External microphone input	Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.2k ohm,
Audio line output	2.45VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms
Analogue video output	man jook (monaday) mak odipanorom 1 mms
Signal system	PAL
Horizontal resolution	530 TV lines
S/N ratio	More than 50 dB
Sensitivity colour	0.4 (50IRE, AGC ON)
Sensitivity monochrome	0.08 (50IRE, AGC ON)
General	
Weight	Approx. 2.1 kg (4 lb 10 oz)
Dimensions	(ø x H) 154 x 226 mm (6 1/8 x 9 inches)
Power requirements	hPoE, AC24V, DC12V
Power consumption	25 W max.
Operating temperature	0 to 50 °C
Storage temperature	-20 to 60 °C
System requirements	
Operating system	Windows XP/Vista®
System requirements	CPU: Intel® Pentium® IV 3GHz, Intel® Core®2 Duo 2GHz or higher, RAM: 1GB or more
Web browser	Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver6.0 or higher
Supplied Accessories	more surface supported votors of riighted
outphiled Accessories	

Base unit, Mounting bracket, Screws, Cables (Power input, BNC I/O, Serial), Installation manual, CD-ROM (User's guide, SNC toolbox), Mounting template, Wire rope

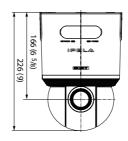
Key Features and Benefits

- 1/4" CCD with Exwave HAD" technology. Superior image quality with extended infra red response
- XDNR noise reduction technology. Noise and Ghost free images with superior sensitivity in lowlight conditions
- VE Visibility Enhancer. Enhanced wide dynamic range improves performance in challenging lighting conditions
- **DEPA Advanced analytics.** Advanced, powerful intelligent video analytics deliver enhanced system performance

Standard Features and Benefits

- **36 x optical zoom.** Powerful optical zoom capability delivers flexible image capture and tracking
- 210 degree tilt angle. Greater image capture at high angles of tilt
- Quick Release Mechanism. Quick and easy to install and maintain
- ONVIF Compliant. Maximum interoperability and flexibility with a wide range of manufacturers' network video products

Dimensions



Camera	1/41 000
Image device	1/4-type CCD with Exwave HAD technology
Day/Night	Yes
Wide-D	Yes
Number of effective pixels	(H x V) 440,000
Electronic shutter speed	1 to 1/10,000s
Auto gain control	Auto/Manual (-3dB to +28dB)
Exposure control	Auto, Full auto, Shutter-priority, Iris-priority, Manual,
	EV compensation, Backlight compensation
White balance mode	Auto, Indoor, Outdoor, One-push WB, ATW, Manual
Lens type	Auto-focus zoom lens
Zoom ratio	36x
Horizontal viewing angle	1.7 to 57.8 degrees
Focal length	f=3.4 to 122.4mm
F-number	F1.6 (wide), F4.5 (tele)
Pan angle	360 degrees endless rotation
Pan speed	400 degrees/s (max.)
Tilt angle	210 degrees (with e-flip)
Tilt speed	400 degrees/s (max.)
Image	
Codec image size	(H x V) 720 x 576, 640 x 480 (VGA), 384 x 288, 320 x 240 (QVG
Video compression format	H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG
Maximum frame rate	H264/MPEG-4/JPEG, 25 fps (720 x 576)
Audio	
Audio compression	G.711/G.726
Scene Analytics	
Simple activity detection	No
Intelligent motion detection	Yes (with built-in Post Filter)
Intelligent object detection	No.
Network	110
	TCP/IP, ARP, ICMP, HTTP, FTP (client/server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS
Protocols	NTP, RTP/RTCP, SNMP (MIB-2)
Wireless network	Yes (Optional card)
Number of clients	10
Authentication	IEEE802.1X
Interface	
Ethernet	10BASE-T/100BASE-TX (RJ-45)
Serial interface	RS-232C/RS-422 (PELCO D protocol)
Card slots	CF card x1
Analogue video output	Composite video (1Vp-p)
Sensor input	x 4
Alarm output	x 2
·	Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.2k ohm,
External microphone input	2.45VDC plug-in power
Audio line output	Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms
Analogue video output	
Signal system	PAL
Horizontal resolution	530 TV lines
S/N ratio	More than 50 dB
Sensitivity colour	0.7 (50IRE, AGC ON)
Sensitivity colour Sensitivity monochrome	0.7 (SOIRE, AGC ON)
,	0.00 (SUITE, AGC ON)
General	Approx. 0.3 to (4 to 20 co)
Weight	Approx. 2.1 kg (4 lb 10 oz)
Dimensions	(ø x H) 154 x 226 mm (6 1/8 x 9 inches)
Power requirements	hPoE, AC24V, DC12V
Power consumption	25 W max.
Operating temperature	0 to 50 °C
Storage temperature	-20 to 60 °C
System requirements	
Operating system	Windows XP/Vista®
System requirements	CPU: Intel® Pentium® IV 3GHz, Intel® Core®2 Duo 2GHz or higher, RAM: 1GB or more
Web browser	Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver6.0 or higher
Supplied Accessories	-
	Base unit, Mounting bracket, Screws, Cables (Power input, BNO
	I/O, Serial), Installation manual, CD-ROM (User's guide, SNC
	toolbox), Mounting template, Wire rope
	loolbox), Woulding let lipidie, Wile lope





SNC-RS84P

Key Features and Benefits

Ideal for outdoor, heavy duty monitoring applications, the SNC-RS84P rapid dome camera delivers high image quality coupled with feature-rich performance.



Specifications

1/4" CCD with Exwave HAD" technology. Superior image quality with extended infra red response

- XDNR noise reduction technology. Noise and Ghost free images with superior sensitivity in lowlight conditions
- VE Visibility Enhancer. Enhanced wide dynamic range improves performance in challenging lighting conditions
- **DEPA Advanced analytics**. Advanced, powerful intelligent video analytics deliver enhanced system performance

Standard Features and Benefits

- 18 x optical zoom. Powerful optical zoom capability delivers flexible image capture and tracking
- IP66 Rated. Maximum environmental protection for heavy duty outdoor monitoring applications
- 210 degree tilt angle. Greater image capture at high angles of tilt
- Quick Release Mechanism. Quick and easy to install and maintain
- ONVIF Compliant. Maximum interoperability and flexibility with a wide range of manufacturers' network video products

Dimensions



O	ΠVI	F

1/4-type CCD with Exwave HAD technology Day/Night Wide-D Number of effective pixels (H x V) 440 000 Electronic shutter speed 1 to 1/10.000s Auto/Manual (-3 to +28dB) Auto, Full auto, Shutter-priority, Iris-priority, Manual, Auto gain control Exposure control EV compensation, Backlight compensation White balance mode Auto, Indoor, Outdoor, One-push WB, ATW, Manual Lens type Auto-focus zoom lens Zoom ratio 18x 2.8 to 48 degrees Horizontal viewing angle f=4.1 to 73.8mm Focal length F-number F1.4 (wide), F3.0 (tele) Pan angle 360 degrees endless rotation Pan speed 400 degrees/s (max.) Tilt angle 210 degrees (with e-flip) 400 degrees/s (max.) H x V) 720 x 576, 640 x 480 (VGA), 384 x 288, 320 x 240 (QVGA) Codec image size Video compression format H.264, MPFG-4, JPFG Maximum frame rate H264/MPEG-4/JPEG, 25 fps (720 x 576) G.711/G.726 Scene Analytics Simple activity detection ntelligent motion detection Yes (with built-in Post Filter) telligent object detection CP/IP, ARP, ICMP, HTTP, FTP (client/server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, rotocols NTP, RTP/RTCP, SNMP (MIB-2) Vireless network Yes (Optional card) Number of clients Authentication IFFF802.1X 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX (RJ-45) erial interface RS-232C/RS-422 (PELCO D protocol) Card slots CF card x1 Analogue video output Composite video (1Vp-p) Sensor input x 4 Alarm output Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.2k ohm, External microphone input 2.45VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms Audio line output Analogue video out Sianal system 530 TV lines Horizontal resolution S/N ratio More than 50 dB Sensitivity colour 0.4 (50IRF, AGC ON) ensitivity monochron 0.09 (50IRE, AGC ON) General /eight Dimensions (ø x H) 238 x 346 mm (9 3/8 x 15 5/8 inches) ower requirements ower consumption 80 W max. Operating temperature -40 to 50 °C -20 to 60 °C perating system CPU: Intel® Pentium® IV 3GHz, Intel® Core "2 Duo 2GHz or ystem requirements higher, RAM: 1GB or more Weh hrowser Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver6.0 or higher Supplied Access

plug, Screws, Cables (Power input, BNC, I/O, Serial), Installation

manual, CD-ROM (User's guide, SNC toolbox), Wire rope

VIDEO SECURITY

P DAPID DOME OD PT7 CAMEDAS

SNC-RS86P

Ideal for outdoor, heavy duty monitoring applications, the SNC-RS86P rapid dome camera delivers high image quality and feature-rich performance with an enhanced optical zoom range capability.



Key Features and Benefits

- 1/4" CCD with Exwave HAD™ technology. Superior image quality with extended infra red response
- XDNR noise reduction technology. Noise and Ghost free images with superior sensitivity in lowlight conditions
- Visibility Enhancer. Enhanced wide dynamic range improves performance in challenging lighting conditions
- DEPA Advanced analytics. Advanced, powerful intelligent video analytics deliver enhanced system performance

Standard Features and Benefits

- 36 x optical zoom. Powerful optical zoom capability delivers flexible image capture and tracking
- IP66 Rated. Maximum environmental protection for heavy duty outdoor monitoring applications
- 210 degree tilt angle. Greater image capture at high angles of tilt
- Quick Release Mechanism. Quick and easy to install and maintain
- ONVIF Compliant. Maximum interoperability and flexibility with a wide range of manufacturers' network video products

Dimensions



Specifications

Camera	
Image device	1/4-type CCD with Exwave HAD technology
Day/Night	Yes
Wide-D	Yes
Number of effective pixels	(H x V) 440,000
Electronic shutter speed	1 to 1/10,000s
Auto gain control	Auto/Manual (-3dB to +28dB)
Exposure control	Auto, Full auto, Shutter-priority, Iris-priority, Manual,
White balance mode	EV compensation, Backlight compensation Auto, Indoor, Outdoor, One-push WB, ATW, Manual
Lens type	Auto-focus zoom lens
Zoom ratio	36x
Horizontal viewing angle	2.8 to 48.0 degrees
Focal length	f=3.4 to 122.4mm
F-number	F1.4 (wide), F3.0 (tele)
Pan angle	360 degrees endless rotation
Pan speed	400 degrees/s (max.)
Tilt angle	210 degrees (with e-flip)
Tilt speed	400 degrees/s (max.)
Image	100 409(000) (1144)
Codec image size	(H x V) 720 x 576, 640 x 480 (VGA), 384 x 288, 320 x 240 (QVGA)
Video compression format	H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG
Maximum frame rate	H264/MPEG-4/JPEG, 25 fps (720 x 576)
Audio	1120 (1111 20 1)01 20 100 (720 100)
Audio compression	G.711/G.726
Scene Analytics	0.711/0.720
Simple activity detection	No
Intelligent motion detection	Yes (with built-in Post Filter)
Intelligent object detection	No.
Network	110
	TCP/IP, ARP, ICMP, HTTP, FTP (client/server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS,
Protocols	NTP, RTP/RTCP, SNMP (MIB-2)
Wireless network	Yes (Optional card)
Number of clients	10
Authentication	IEEE802.1X
Interface	
Ethernet	10BASE-T/100BASE-TX (RJ-45)
Serial interface	RS-232C/RS-422 (PELCO D protocol)
Card slots	CF card x1
Analogue video output	Composite video (1Vp-p)
Sensor input	x 4
Alarm output	x 2
External microphone input	Mini-jack (Monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: 2.2k ohm,
Audio line output	2.45VDC plug-in power Mini-jack (Monaural), Max output level: 1 Vrms
Analogue video output	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Signal system	PAI
Horizontal resolution	530 TV lines
S/N ratio	More than 50 dB
Sensitivity colour	0.8 (50IRE, AGC ON)
Sensitivity monochrome	0.09 (50IRE, AGC ON)
General	(23.1.2,1.1.2.2.1.1)
Weight	Approx. 4.5 kg (9 lb 15 oz)
Dimensions	(ø x H) 238 x 346 mm (9 3/8 x 15 5/8 inches)
Power requirements	AC24V
Power consumption	80 W max.
Operating temperature	-40 to 50 °C
Storage temperature	-20 to 60 °C
System requirements	
Operating system	Windows XP/Vista®
System requirements	CPU: Intel® Pentium® IV 3GHz, Intel® Core~2 Duo 2GHz or higher, RAM: 1GB or more
Web browser	Microsoft Internet Explorer Ver6.0 or higher
Supplied Accessories	

Base unit, Top Sunshade, rotate and lock coupling, Waterproo

plug, Screws, Cables (Power input, BNC, I/O, Serial), Installation manual, CD-ROM (User's guide, SNC toolbox), Wire rope





SNT-EX/EP Series

Offering single channel, four channel and highly flexible and scalable blade solutions, the SONY SNT–EX/EP series delivers a unique encoding concept which adds significant value and performance advantages not previously available to traditional analogue camera systems. By simply adding SNT-EX/EP encoders to an existing analogue system, users can immediately benefit from Sony's unique imageenhancing and advanced analytics technology. Converting analogue video signals into digital video streams for transmission via IP-based networks, the SNT-EX/EP encoders offer unrivalled network flexibility coupled with D1 resolution support.

Voice alert

Onvif support

CONTRACTOR IN

Versatile telemetry interface

• External storage solutions

Optional Accessories

Rack station power supply unit, provides a redundant power



Sony's unique XDNR (eXcellent Dynamic Noise Reduction), VE (Visibility Enhancer), DFI (Dynamic Frame Integration) technology and DEPA Advanced (Distributed Enhanced Processing Architecture), combine with RS-485 and Coaxitron telemetry options to deliver superior image quality, powerful video and audio analytics and advanced telemetry support to existing analogue systems. Delivering advanced features, superior image quality from existing analogue video signals and the significant benefits of intelligent video and audio analytics, the SONY SNT-EX/EP series encoders are the obvious choice when migrating from an existing analogue system, to an IP based surveillance solution.

Key Features

- D1 resolution support
- XDNR noise reduction technology
- · Visibility Enhancer
- DFI (Dynamic Frame Integration)
- DEPA Advanced analytics
- Triple codec support

Benefits

- Advanced audio detection
 - Existing analogue cameras benefit from noise and ghost-free images
 - Enhanced wide dynamic range improves performance for existing

 - Advanced, powerful intelligent video analytics deliver enhanced
 - Delivers flexible image compression formats to overcome bandwidth limitations. The encoders generate JPEG/MPEG and H.264 images

 - Stores up to three pre-recorded messages which may be replayed via manual or alarm activation
 - Flexible support for third-party telemetry cameras via RS-422, RS-485 and
 - memory devices
 - · Maximum interoperability and flexibility with a wide range of



SNT-RS3U

3U rack station, houses up to 12 SNT-EX/EP154 blade encoders analogue input channels

SNT-RS1U

SNTA-RP1

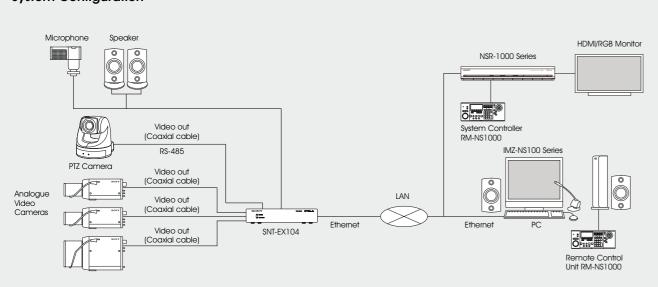
3U rack station, houses up to 4 SNT-EX154/EP154 blade encoders

analogue input channels.

- · Delivers the highest possible image quality
- with superior sensitivity in lowlight conditions
- analogue cameras in challenging lighting conditions
- Produces superior images from dynamic scenes containing both still
- system performance to existing analogue systems
- Monitors and stores ambient audio levels to deliver highly accurate audio alarm triggering
- Continuous, pre-and post-event recording may be stored using USB
- manufacturers' network video products

Configurations

System Configuration







Encoder Features	SNT-EX101	SNT-EX101E	SNT-EX104	SNT-EP104	SNT-EX154	SNT-EP154
Visibility enhancer				es		
XDNR			Ye	es	l	
Coaxitron control		Yes		No	Yes	No
Interface						
Analogue video input	x1)	4	
Composite buffered throughout	x1					
Ethernet				Base-TX (RJ-45)		
Serial interface	RS-422/I	RS-485	RS-485	-	RS-485	-
USB Memory slots	x1		x4		-	
Sensor input	x2		х4	-	x4	-
Alarm output	x2	2	x4	-	x4	-
Audio interface (IN/OUT)	IN x1, C	DUT x1	IN x4, OUT x4	-	IN x1, OUT x1	-
External microphone input	Mini-jack (monaural), M	IC IN/LINE IN: over 2.2kohm,	2.45VDC plug-in power	-	Mini-jack (monaural), MIC IN/LINE IN: over 2.2kohm, 2.45VDC plug-in power	-
Audio line output	Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1		ıl: 1,5Vp-p	-	Mini-jack (monaural), Max output level: 1,5Vp-p	-
Image						
Codec image size (HxV)		D1 (NTSC: 720	x 480, PAL: 720 x 576), VGA (6	40 x 480), CIF (384 x 288), Q	VGA (320 x 240)	
Video compression format	H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG					
Maximum frame rate	H264/MPEG-4/JPEG: 30 fps (NTSC: 720 x 480, PAL: 720 x 576)					
Audio						
Audio compression	G.711/	G.726		G.711	/G.726	
Scene Analytics						
Intelligent motion detection		Yes (with built-in Post Filter)		No	Yes (with built-in Post Filter)	No
Motion detection		No		Yes	No	Yes
Advanced audio detection		Yes		No	Yes	No
Network						
Protocols	IP	/4, IPv6, TCP, UDP, ARP, ICMF	P. IGMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP (clien	t/server), SMTP, DHCP, DNS, N	TP, RTP/RTCP, RTSP, SNMP (MB-	2)
Number of clients			10			
Authentication			IEEE802.1X			
Number of IP address/Mac address	x1		x4			
General						
Weight	Approx. 0.4	kg (14 oz)	Approx. 1.4kg (2 lb 3 oz)	Approx. 1.3kg (2 lb 3 oz)	Approx. 0.	4kg (14 oz)
Dimensions (W x H x D)	73 x 34 x 2 7/8 x 1 3/8 x			x 250 mm x 9 7/8 inches)	78 x 34 x 3 1/8 x 1 3/8 x	382 mm 15 1/8 inches)
Power requirements	AC 24V (In ±20%, Out)	PoE (802.af)	DC	12V	From Rac	ck Station
Power consumption	9.6W I	max.	14.4W max.		12W max.	
Operating temperature	0 to 5	60°C		0 to	45°C	
Storage temperature			-20 to	0 60°C		
System requirements						
Operating system			Microsoft Wi	ndows Vista®		
Processor			Intel® Core ~2 Duo	, 1.8GHz or higher.		
Memory			1GB o	r more		
Web browser			Microsoft Internet Exp	lorer Ver. 6.0, Ver. 7.0		
Supplied Accessories						
	CD-ROM (User's Guide an Installation Manual (1), B& port connector (1), 24V AC brackets (4), Attac	P Warranty Booklet (1), I/O connector (1), Attachment	Installation Manual (1), B& adaptor (AC-NB 12A	nd supplied programs) (1), AP Warranty Booklet (1), AC (1), Power cord (1), (SNT-EX104 only) (1)	Installation Manual (1), E I/O port connector (Attachmen	Only SNT-EX154) (1),

IMZ-NS100 Series

Real Shot Manager Advanced: simple, flexible, powerful and scalable - HD-ready Intelligent Monitoring Software from Sony Professional.



RSM Lite

Sony IP came / Encoder

No

No

No

No

Monitoring Room

Controller with

IMZ-NS100 Series installed

RSM AD

Open platform

Unlimited



Post VMD Search

Key Features

- Easy to use and understand graphical user interface
- Automatic camera registration

Configurations

- Simple yet powerful recording capabilities
- Advance image search functions

Standalone Configuration

Sonv

Professional's Network

Third Party

Cameras

Client-Server Configuration

Sony Professional's Network Cameras

Third Party

Cameras

Analogue Cameras SNT-V704

0

0

Server with

IMZ-NS100 Series installed

IMZ-NS100 Series installed

IMZ-NS100 Series installed

• Flexible custom screen layouts

Hot spot monitoring function

- Totally scalable with multiple camera options
- Open platform

Benefits

- Minimal operator training required
- Quick and easy set up of Sony IP cameras
- Manual, event and scheduled recording available
- · Locate required images quickly and easily
- · Provides detailed view for area of interest
- Allows user defined graphical interface options
- System expansion to meet your requirement via IMZ-NS101, NS104, NS109 and NS116, 1, 4, 9 and 32 channels options
- Powerful system flexibility via support of third-party IP cameras

Support device

Max ch number

VMD (Recorder

Object Search

Manual Action

DEPA (VMF)

 \otimes

Network

Max client number Master / Slave structure (Multiple servers connection from client)

Specifications

System Requirements		
Operating system 11	Windows 7 Enterp Windows Vista Business S Windows Vista Enterprise S Windows XP Professional S Windows Server 2003 Se	onal (32bit or 64bit) rise (32bit or 64bit) ervice Pack 2 (32bit only) Service Pack 2 (32bit only) Service Pack 3 (32bit only) revice Pack 2 (32bit only) Indard Edition (32bit or 64bit)
CPU	Intel® Core™ 2Duo 2.0-GHz or higher	
Main memory	1 GB or more	
HDD 2	10GB spare capacity (or more depending on the video that is to be stored	
Video card	1024 x 768, 16/24 bit colour	
Network interface card (NIC)	100BASE-T	X or higher
Display (Resolution)	1024 x 76	8 or higher
Specifications	Server	Client
Video compression	JPEG/MPEG-4	JPEG/MPEG-4
Audio compression	G711/G726	G711/G726
Number of cameras to be connected *2	32	_
Number of clients to be connected *3	10	_
Maximum number of layouts	100	100
Maximum number of users	100	100
Maximum number of servers to a client *4	_	64

- *1 x 64 edition is not supported.
- *2 This is a recommended value to assure high performance. It is technically possible to connect more than 32 units by installing on the PC a corresponding number of licences. Display/recording performance basically depends on PC performance, but an increase in cameras may deteriorate overall performance.
- $^{\star}3$ This is a recommended value to assure high performance. It is technically possible to connect more than 10 clients, but this increase may deteriorate overall performance.
- $^{\star}4$ This is a recommended value to assure high performance. It is technically possible to connect more than 64 servers, but this increase may deteriorate overall performance

Easy-to-use monitoring functions



Hot spot monitoring/Dual monitor support



RSM Advanced Series software packages

IMZ-NS101

Control PC software for one networked video source.

IMZ-NS104

Control PC software for up to four networked video sources.

IMZ-NS109

Control PC software for up to nine networked video sources.

IMZ-NS116

Control PC software for up to 16 networked video sources.

IMZ-NS132

Control PC software for up to 32 networked video sources images to be searched quickly.

RSM Lite

Free of charge monitoring software provided with all Sony IP products. Control PC software for up to 9 cameras. Please see RSM Advanced vs RSM Lite table for more information.

49





NSR-S10 / S20

The NSR-S10 / S20 are network surveillance recorders for a single-server and multi-client system. The NSR-S10 supports up to four of Sony's SD and 1080p/720p HD network cameras, while the NSR-S20 supports up to eight. Their superb image quality gives users great reassurance when scrutinizing captured images. The NSR-S10 / S20 start recording with the initial camera settings and display images in up to four split-screens as soon as the recorders detect their connected cameras. So there is no need for a complicated preparation process, such as setting up an IP address and camera parameters. Both recorders are ideal choices for simple surveillance applications.

Key Features

Multi-channel Network Surveillance Recorder

The NSR-S10 connects to a maximum of four SD and 1080p/720p HD network cameras.

The NSR-S20 connects to a maximum of eight SD and 1080p/720p HD network cameras.

• 1080p/720p HD Recording with High Stability

The NSR-S10 records 1080p/720p HD videos and reproduces extremely clear and detailed images to provide crucial visual information when needed.

Selectable Storage Capacity

The NSR-S10 has two options, one has a storage capacity of 1 TB, and the other comes without an internal hard disk drive.

The NSR-S20 has two options, one has a storage capacity of 2 TB, and the other comes without an internal hard disk drive.

• Wide Ranges of Camera/Encoder Choices

The NSR-S10 can be used with a variety of Sony's network cameras and encoders.

• Plug & Play

As soon as it detects cameras in a local area network (LAN), the NSR-\$10 starts recording.

Web Client

Using dedicated web client software, it's easy to build singleserver and multi-client systems.

• Three Codecs (H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG)

The NSR-S10 records video using three codecs: H.264, MPEG-4, and JPEG.

• IR Remote Controller

An IR remote controller is supplied with each recorder.

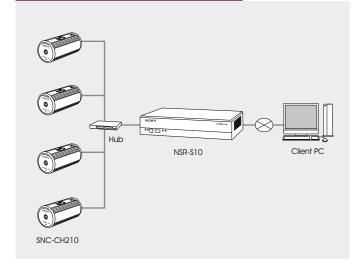
• Multiple Language Support

The recorder supports a variety of languages such as English, French, Simplified Chinese, and more.

Compact Design (245 x 53 x 160 mm)

The compact design of the recorder enables installation even in space-restricted areas.

NSR-S10 Configuration



NSR-S20 Configuration NSR-S20 Configuration NSR-S20 Cilent PC

Both the NSR-S10 and NSR-S20 recorders can be used with the following products.

SNC-CH140/SNC-DH140/SNC-DH140T/SNC-CH180/SNC-DH180/SNC-CH240/SNC-DH240T/SNC-DH240T/SNC-CH280/SNC-DH280/SNC-CH120/SNC-DH120T/SNC-DH120T/SNC-CH160/SNC-DH160/SNC-CH220T/SNC-DH220T/SNC-DH220T/SNC-CH260/SNC-DH260T/SNC-CH110T/SNC-DH110T/SNC-DH210T/SNC-DH210T/SNC-DH210T/SNT-EX101E/SNT-EX101E/SNT-EX104/SNT-EX104/SNC-RZ25/SNC-RZ50

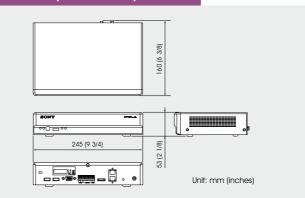
For the update, please check with your local sales representatives.



Specifications

Video/Recording	NSR-S10 (without HDD)	NSR-S10 (1TB)	NSR-S20 (without HDD)	NSR-S20 (2TB)
Number of cameras supported	Ma	x. 4	Mo	их. 8
Video compression		H.264/MF	PEG-4/JPEG	
Total Recording frame rate (at H.264, Full-HD, 4Mbps)	60 fps		120fps	
Total Recording frame rate				
(at H.264, VGA, 1Mbps)	120) fps		Ofps
Maximum recording rate (each camera)	15fps at 1920 x 1080 15fps at 1280 x 720 30fps at 640 x 480			
Hard disk drives (physical capacity)	-	1 TB	-	2TB
Hard disk drives (interface)		Serial	ATA (x1)	
Hard disk drives (Recording capacity)	-	891.9GB	-	Approx. 1.7TB
Expansion storage (interface)	e-SA1	A (x1)	e-SATA stora	ge (max. 4TB)
Video Output				
Monitor out		Analogue RGB	(D-sub 15-pin) x 1	
Display resolution		1024	1 x 768	
Display frame rate (LIVE)		640 x 480/368: n	nax. 30fps/camera	
Display frame rate			0: max. 15fps	
(PLAYBACK at single screen)): max. 15fps : max. 30fps	
Display frame rate		1,920 x 1,080): 1fps/camera	
(PLAYBACK at 2x2 screen)			: 1fps/camera than 1fps/camera	
Audio Output		040 X 400. Thole	тат прусатега	
Audio output		Terminal co	onnector (x1)	
Sensor Input/Alarm Output			,	
Sensor input	Terminal conn	ector x 4 (Compatible with 5V to 6V DC	devices, photo coupler input, insulated	from main unit)
Alarm output			, mechanical relay output, insulated from	,
Other Interfaces		•		,
Fthernet		1000RASE.T/100R/	ASE-TX/10BASE-T (x2)	
USB			/ USB 2.0 (x2) (rear)	
General		000 2.10 (X1) (110111)	77 000 2.0 (A2) (100.1)	
Dimensions (W x H x D)		045 52 1/0/0 2/4 0 1/0	/ 2/0 is a b) so a b a discrete a sistema	
Power requirement		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	6 3/8 inch) excluding protrusions 00V to 240V AC, 50/60Hz)	
Power consumption			ox. 36W	
AC adapter			0 V (50 Hz/60 Hz)	
Mass Mass	0.8 Kg (1 lb 12 oz)	1.4 Kg (3 lb 1 oz)	0.8 Kg (1 lb 12 oz)	1.4 Kg (3 lb 1 oz)
Operating temperature	0.0 kg (1 lb 12 02)		(41°F to 104°F)	1.4 kg (8 lb 1 02)
Operating humidity	20%		0 degrees C/86 degrees F, no condens	ation)
Supplied accessories	AC Adapter x 1, IR remote controller x 1, Installation manual x 1, Warranty booklet x 1, CD-ROM (First Step Guide, User's Guide) x 1, Cable clamp x 1, SATA cable x 1, SATA power cable x 1, Screw x 4	AC Adapter x 1, IR remote controller x 1, Installation manual x 1, Warranty booklet x 1, CD-ROM (First Step Guide, User's Guide) x 1, Cable clamp x 1	AC Adapter x 1, IR remote controller x 1, Installation manual x 1, Warranty booklet x 1, CD-ROM (First Step Guide, User's Guide) x 1, Cable clamp x 1, SATA cable x 1, SATA power cable x 1, Screw x 4	AC Adapter x 1, IR remote controlle x 1, Installation manual x 1, Warranh booklef x 1, CD-ROM (First Step Guide, User's Guide) x 1, Cable clamp x 1

Dimensions (NSR-S10 / S20)



NSR-500

The NSR-500 is Sony's 16-channel full-HD network surveillance recording server delivering an excellent cost-performance ratio. Six models with different storage capacities are available, so you can select according to your precise requirements.

SONY WINDS AND HELD HOLE HALL MADE HAVE HELD HITTER AND ME. METHODS.

Key Features

• Long-duration Recording

With a 12 TB HDD (2 TB x 6), you can record more than 300 hours of high-quality full-HD images compressed at 4 Mbps with a frame rate of 30 fps.

• RAID Technology to Prevent Disk-failure Data Loss

The hard disk storage units of the NSR-500 are configured with high redundancy. They feature RAID implementations and hotswappable capabilities to protect important data against hard disk failure, 24 hours a day. You can choose from RAID 1 (1+0), RAID 5 or RAID 5 + Hot Spare, depending on your system requirements.

Optional Licenses for Future System Expansion

The optional NSBK-CL05 allows you to add extra licenses, and you can connect up to 24 network cameras to a single NSR-500 (including the original 16 cameras).

• Easy Setup and Easy Operation

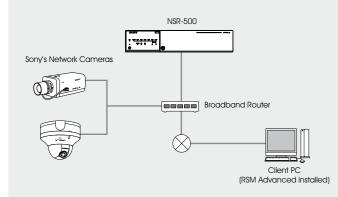
The NSR-500 detects Sony's network cameras in a network and sets up all the parameters of each camera in a step-by-step manner with a dedicated setup wizard. This drastically reduces the time required for system installation. Images from cameras are assigned automatically to a monitor layout menu, so that you can start monitoring instantly.

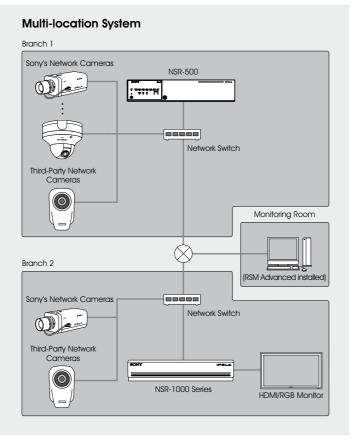
• Backward System Compatibility

The NSR-500 can be used with Sony's existing recording systems such as the NSR-1000 Series, and RealShot Manager Advanced, through the RealShot Manager Advanced client, whose software can be downloaded from the NSR-500.

Configurations

Standalone Configuration





Specifications

Video/Recording	
Number of cameras supported	16 (max. 24ch with NSBK-CL05)
Video compression (IP camera)	H.264, MPEG-4, JPEG
Total recording frame rate (at H.264, full-HD, 4 Mbps)	480 fps
Recording frame rate / camera	Max. 30 fps / camera
Hard disk drives (physical capacity)	Up to 12 TB (2 TB x 6)
Hard disk drives (interface)	Serial ATA
Hard disk drives (RAID level) *RAID level to be selected depends on the number of HDDs	RAID 0, 1 (1+0), 5, 5+hot spare
Hard disk drives (recording capacity)	NSR-500:01 (RAID no) : Approx. 880 GB NSR-500:02 (RAID 0) : Approx. 1.7 TB NSR-500:04 (RAID 5) : Approx. 2.6 TB NSR-500:08 (RAID 5) : Approx. 5.4 TB NSR-500:12 (RAID 5) : Approx. 9.0 TB
Expansion storage	iSCSI storage (max. 16 TB)
Video Output	
Monitor OUT *1	Analogue RGB (D-sub 15-pin) x 1
Monitor OUT display resolution	1,920 x 1,200 / 1,920 x 1,080 / 1,360 x 768 / 1,600 x 1,200 1,280 x 1,024 / 1,024 x 768
Audio Output	
Audio OUT	Stereo mini jack x 1
Sensor Input/Alarm Output	
Sensor IN	Compatible with DC3.3 V to 24 V, photo coupler input x 8 (insulated from main unit)
Alarm OUT	Max. DC 24V/1A, mechanical relay output x 8 (insulated from main unit)
Other Interfaces	
Ethernet	1000BASE-T/100BASE-TX/10BASE-T x 2
Ethernet USB	1000BASE-T/100BASE-TX/10BASE-T x 2 USB2.0 x 2 (Front), USB2.0 x 2 (Rear)
	· · · · · ·
USB	USB2.0 x 2 (Front), USB2.0 x 2 (Rear)
USB Serial interface (for UPS)	USB2.0 x 2 (Front), USB2.0 x 2 (Rear)
USB Serial interface (for UPS)	USB2.0 x 2 (Front), USB2.0 x 2 (Rear) RS-232C : D-sub 9-pin x 1 440 x 88 x 400 mm (17 3/8 x 3 1/2 x 15 3/4 inch),
USB Serial interface (for UPS) General Dimensions (W x H x D)	USB2.0 x 2 (Front), USB2.0 x 2 (Rear) RS-232C: D-sub 9-pin x 1 440 x 88 x 400 mm (17 3/8 x 3 1/2 x 15 3/4 inch), excluding profrusions
USB Serial interface (for UPS) General Dimensions (W x H x D) Mass	USB2.0 x 2 (Front), USB2.0 x 2 (Rear) RS-232C: D-sub 9-pin x 1 440 x 88 x 400 mm (17 3/8 x 3 1/2 x 15 3/4 inch), excluding profrusions Approx. 9.4 kg (20 lb 12 oz)
USB Serial interface (for UPS) General Dimensions (W x H x D) Mass Power requirements	USB2.0 x 2 (Front), USB2.0 x 2 (Rear) RS-232C: D-sub 9-pin x 1 440 x 88 x 400 mm (17 3/8 x 3 1/2 x 15 3/4 inch), excluding profrusions Approx. 9.4 kg (20 lb 12 oz) 100 V to 127 V AC / 200 V to 240 V (50/60 Hz)
USB Serial interface (for UPS) General Dimensions (W x H x D) Mass Power requirements Power consumption	USB2.0 x 2 (Front), USB2.0 x 2 (Rear) RS-232C: D-sub 9-pin x 1 440 x 88 x 400 mm (17 3/8 x 3 1/2 x 15 3/4 inch), excluding profusions Approx. 9.4 kg (20 lb 12 oz) 100 V to 127 V AC / 200 V to 240 V (50/60 Hz) Max. 250 W (100-240 V 3.5-1.5 A)

^{*1:} Monitoring performance depends on the number of cameras registered and recorded, so Display Out is used for making settings.

Line-up

NSR-500	NSR-500:00	NSR-500:01	NSR-500:02	NSR-500:04	NSR-500:08	NSR-500:12
HDD	-	1 TB x1	1 TB x2	1 TB x4	1 TB x4	1 TB x6
Physical capacity	-	1 TB	2 TB	4 TB	8 TB	12 TB
Default RAID level	-	-	RAID 0		RAID 5	

Optional Accessories

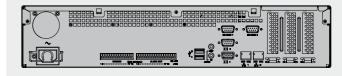
- Additional Camera License NSBK-CL05
- Hard Disk Drive (1 TB) NSBK-HS05:01
- Hard Disk Drive (2 TB) NSBK-HS05:02

Connectors

Front Panel (Cover Open) NSR-500



Rear Panel NSR-500



NSR-1000 Series

The NSR 1000 series offers a highly scalable range of hybrid network recording solutions. Simplified operation and set up coupled with an open platform offers the maximum in flexibility and ease of use.



Key Features

- MPEG-4/JPEG dual stream
- DEPA compatible
- HDMI outputs
- Additional storage of 2TB x 7

Configurations

- Remote viewing by controller software
- IMZ-NS100 Series compatible
- Flexible hybrid connectivity and recording

Benefits

- View images in full HD, when using Sony megapixel cameras
- Capable of encoding dual streams simultaneously
- Advanced video analytics capability
- Up to 11TB of additional storage in raid 5 mode.
 Optional NSRE-S200/4T storage accessories will be required
- Remote control and viewing via bundled software
- Capability of remote control of network cameras and NSR1000 via IMZ-NS100 series software
- Can record and display both analogue and IP cameras offering the maximum in flexibility and migration capability

Specifications

Video/Recording		NSR-1200/4T	NSR-1100/2T	NSR-1050H/1T
Number of Cameras S (IP/Analogue Total)	Supported	Max. 64	Max. 32	Max. 20
Analogue Camera Input		Option (NSBK-A16)		16ch Video Input/ 4ch Audio Input (Supplied Cable)
Video Compression (IP-Camera)		H.	264/MPEG-4/JPEG	€
Video Compression (Analogue-Camera)		MPEC	9-4	MPEG-4
Maximum Recording Rate		480fps	240fps	120fps
Hard Disk Drives (Physi	ical Capacity)	4TB (1TB x 4)	2TB (1TB x 2)	1TB (1TB x 1)
Hard Disk Drives (RAID	Level)	RAID 5	RAID 0	-
Hard Disk Drives (Reco	ording Capacity)	3684GB	1817GB	908GB
Expansion Storage		Supports NSRE-	S200/4T (4000GB)	(Max. 7 Units)
Video Interface				
Monitor Out #1	HDMI Output		HDMI (A-type) x1	
(HDMI or Analogue)	Analogue RGB Output	D-sub 15pin	x1 (Front) or D-su (Rear) *2	ıb 15pin x1
Monitor Out #2	HDMI Output		HDMI (A-type) x1	
(HDMI or Analogue)	Analogue RGB Output	D-sub 15pin x1		
Audio Interface				
Line Out		RCA-pin, L/R x1 stereo pair		
Sensor/Alarm				
Sensor In		8-channel photo-coupler (DC3.3-24V)		
Alarm Out		8-chan	nel relay (Max. 2	4V 1A)

Other Interfaces	NSR-1200/4T	NSR-1100/2T	NSR-1050H/1T	
Ethernet *1	1000Base-T/	100Base-TX/10Bas switching)	se-T x4 (Auto	
USB 2.0	x	3 (Front), x3 (Rear)	
Serial Interface (for UPS)		RS-232C x1		
Serial Interface (for Analogue Camera Control)		32C x1, RS-422/48 or one to be selec		
SAS 1.1 (Serial Attached SCSI)		SFF-8088 type x1		
General				
Dimensions (W x H x D)		430mm x 87mm x 417mm (17 x 3 1/2 x 16 1/ inches) (exclusive projections)		
Mass	Approx. 13.5kg (29lb 12oz)	Approx. 12kg (26lb 7oz)	Approx. 11.5kg (25lb 6oz)	
Power Requirements	100V to 127	V/200V to 240V A	.C (50/60Hz)	
Power Consumption	265W (typical)	185W (typical)	175W (typical)	
Operating Temperature	5 to	40°C (41 to 104	°F)	
Operating Humidity	10 to 80% (Max. wet-bulb temperature 30°C, non-condensing)			
Supplied Accessories		era Cable x1 (NSR x2, Rubber Feet x al/Tool/Source Coo	4, Recovery CD	
Supported Languages	English, German,	French, Spanish, apanese, Russian		

 $^{\star_{1}}$ Port #1 to #3 can be used as ordinary LAN ports. Port #4 cannot be used alone. Channel Bond

NSBK-A16

Max. 16

Max. 4 inputs

MPEG-4

NTSC or PAL Approx. 72g (2.5oz)

DVI-I Connector x1

is supported by #3 and #4.

*2 The D-sub 15-pin (Front) and D-sub 15-pin (Rear) Connectors cannot be used simultaneously.

ncoding Card

Number of Audio Inputs

Video Compression

Input Video Format

Input Connector

Number of Analogue Cameras Supported

Standalone Configuration Analogue Cameras (Max. 16 Units)	
*1	NSR-1000 Series HDMI/ RGB Monitor*2
Network	NSRE-S200HDD Expansion Unit(Max. 7 Units) HDMI/ RGB Monitor*2
Sony's Network Carneras	*1 The NSR-1050H/1T can be directly connected with 16 analogue cameras as standard. The NSR-1000 Series has two analogue RGB and two HDMI monitor output connectors on the rear panel. You can use two out of the four outputs simultaneously in any combination.
Client-Server Configuration	
Sony's Network Cameras	Machine Room NSR-1000 Series Monitoring Room
	Controller Software Installed PC
Third-Party Network	Network Network
Cameras	
Analogue Cameras SNT-V704	

	111001111011				
	NSR-1000 S	eries		Host Ir	st Interface
	TVOIC-1000 0	Siled .	Monitoring Room	Analo	alogue Camera Cable (Supplied)
			Controller Software Installed PC	Input /	ut Connector (Video)
	Network	Network	Cornioller sortware installed PC	Input /	ut Connector (Audio)
				Outpu	tput Connector
	$-\otimes$		Ö	Mass	SS
	вому			Length	gth
ST A				Gener	neral
	5007			Operc	erating Temperature
V704				Operc	erating Humidity
·				Suppl	oplied Accessories



NSR Accessories

Expand your NSR storage with a selection of cost-effective storage solutions to enable you to keep your data longer, while allowing fast access and reliable data protection.





Features & Benefits

NSRE-Si8/1*

- 8 hot-swappable SAS/SATA drive bays in a robust 2U chassis
- Multiple-port iSCSI 1Gb access with link aggregation
- iSCSI, SMB/CIFS, NFS, FTP support
- Single power supply unit with 80-PLUS Bronze Certified
- OPAS and UPS Monitor via USB service
- Comprehensive embedded web-based management via Ethernet – WebPAM PROe
- Power Scheduler Operation
- MAID 2.0 support
- PerfectRAID and Predictive Data Migration technology for robust error handling and recovery
- LCD Panel support (optional)
- Wake-on-LAN support (VessRAID)
- Wake-on-SAS support (VessJBOD)

NSRE-Si16/1*

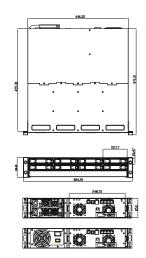
- 16 hot-swappable SAS/SATA drive bays in a robust 3U chassis
- Multiple-port iSCSI 1Gb access with link aggregation
- iSCSI, SMB/CIFS, NFS, FTP support
- SAS expansion for easy scalability
- Single power supply unit with 80-PLUS Bronze
- OPAS and UPS Monitor via USB service
- Comprehensive embedded web-based management via Ethernet – WebPAM PROe
- Power Scheduler Operation
- MAID 2.0 support
- PerfectRAID and Predictive Data Migration technology for robust error handling and recovery
- LCD Panel support (optional)
- Wake-on-LAN support (VessRAID)
- Wake-on-SAS support (VessJBOD

NSRE-SJBOD16/1*

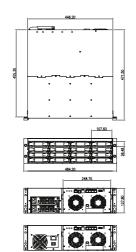
- 16 hot-swappable drive bays in a robust
- Supports Serial Attached SCSI (SAS) and SATA drives
- Single SAS JBOD I/O module
- Single power supply unit with 80-PLUS Bronze Certified
- SES-2 compliant enclosure management
- · Fully compatible with PROMISE HBAs and RAID subsystems
- Wake-on-SAS support (WOS)

Dimensions

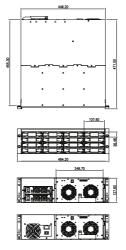
NSRE-Si8/1



NSRE-Si16/1



NSRE-SJBOD16/1





Peripherals NSR-RM1* NSRE-RM2* Rackmount kit for the following products Rackmount kit for NSRE-SI8/1, for the - NSR-1100/2T, NSR-1200/4T & NSR-1050H/1T. installation in a standard 19" rack housing. Rackmount kit for NSRE-Si16/1 and NSRE-SJBOD16/1 for installation in a standard 19" rack housing.



Specifications

System and Controller Features	NSRE-Si8/1	NSRE-Si16/1
Form Factor	2U	3U
Drive Support	8 Drives (3.5")	16 Drives (3.5")
	SAS(3Gb/s), SATAII	(3Gb/s), NCQ, TCQ
Controller	Single (Intel® I	OP348 1.2GHz)
Host Channel	Quad Ports full-	duplex 1Gb iSCSI
Promise Expansion Enclosure	N/A	One Port SAS-wide (x4) for VessJBOD series
Data Cache		ne memory with Optional Backup Unit)
iSCSI Features	Link Aggregation and Ju Concurre CHAP, iSNS	very Level 0 umbo Frames w/ up to 64 ent Sessions S and DHCP
Command Queue Depth		SI MPIO Support
	10	J24
NAS Features		
File Sharing Protocol	SMB/CIFS (Apple, Mic	crosoft), NFS (Linux/Unix)
Network Protocol	F	TP
Data Services	Online Volume Clone, Bo	ox Replication, NAS Fusion
Operational Features		
RAID Levels	0 1 15 3 5 6 1	0 (0+1), 30, 50, 60
Hot spares		d w/ revertible option
Max LUNs per subsystem		256
Max LUNs per array		32 tripe block sizes
Variable Block and Sector Size		3, 4KB sector size
Disk Data Formats	Supports Disk Data Form	at (DDF) for drive roaming essRAID series systems.
	Medic	a Patrol
		ronizing; Initialization
		indancy Check
Background Activities		g, OCE (Online Capacity
_		AID Level Migration)
		ttle Rate Control and (background activities) in
		(background activities) in d NVRAM
	PDM (Predictive	Data Migration)
	PerfectRAID™ advo	anced error handling
RAID Robustness	Array Erro	r Recovery
		le, Write Hole Table, Bad
	Sector Re-map Table	, NVRAM event logging
System Management		
	Windows 2000, XF	, 2003, Vista, 2008 ¹
Supported OS		E Linux, FreeBSD 7.0
		SX Server 4.0 SNMP via Ethernet
		J-11 or Ethernet
Management Tools		Panel (Optional)
aagorrioni 1000		or via USB service
		duler Control
Managament Interfesses/Protocols		1 Serial Port, USB
Management Interfaces/Protocols		, Telnet, SLP
Event Notification		SEND, Buzzer, LEDs,
	LCD Cor	ntrol Panel
System Information		
AC Input		AC, 47 ~ 63Hz
Current (Maximum)	6A (100V); 3A (240V)	7A (100V); 3.5A (240V)
Power Supply	Single 350W 90-264V full-ranging w/PFC	Single 450W 90-264V full-ranging w/PFC
	80PLUS® Bronze	80PLUS® Bronze 242.8 Watts (w/ SAS drive
Power Consumption	73.2Watts (w/o drives)	72.2Watts (w/o drives)
FAN		Design
Temperature	5° ~ 40°C² (-40° ~ 6	60°C non operational)
Relative Humidity		on-condensing
Dimensions (H x W x D)	88.2 x 446.2 x 461 mm	130.1 x 446.2 x 461 mn
	3.5 x 17.6 x 18.1 in 10.8 kg (23.81 lbs) w/o drives	130.1 x 446.2 x 461 mn s 13.2 kg (29.1 lbs) w/o drive
Weight	16kg (35.27 lbs) w/ drives	23.6 kg (52.03 lbs) w/ drive Init w/ Drive Carrier
Base Configuration	VessRAID 2U/3U U	Init w/ Drive Carrier
	KJ I 1-10-DRA 26LIQI DO	ata Cable, Power Cord
Warranty and Support		
	3 years limit	ted warrantv ³
Warranty and Support Warranty Supported Hardware Options		ted warranty ³ Bezel, Sliding Rail,

JBOD I/O Module Features	NSRE-SJBOD16/1
Form Factor	3U
Drive Support	16 Drives (3.5") SAS(3Gb/s), SATAII(3Gb/s)
Controller	Single
Host Channel	Dual, IN/OUT SAS-wide(x4) port over SFF-8088
Host Options	
•	SuperTrak EX8654, SuperTrak EX8658
Promise RAID HBA	SuperTrak TX8658
Promise RAID Storage System	VessRAID 1000 iSCSI/SAS Series
SAS Features	
	SAS Features
	Full SAS domain Topology Management
	SAS Management Protocol
Management Function	In-band Access to Expander and PHY
	Statistic Counters and Performance Monitors
	Statistic Counters and Performance Monitors SES Enclosure Management
System Management	SES ETICIOSUTE IVIDITAGEI TIETTI
зузівті манадеттені	Windows 2000, XP, 2003, Vista, 2008
Supported OS	Windows 2000, XF, 2003, Vista, 2008
supporied Cs	RedHat Linux, SuSE Linux, FreeBSD 7.0
	LED Status Indicator
Management Interfaces	In-band SES Enclosure Management
	In-band SES Enclosure Management
Management Protocols	SES over in-band SAS
System Information	
AC Input	90 ~ 264 VAC, 47 ~ 63Hz
Current (Max)	7A (100V); 3.5A (240V)
	Single 450W
Power Supply	90-264V auto-ranging w/PFC
FAN	80PLUS® Bronze
****	N+1 Design
Temperature	5° ~ 40°C1 (-40° ~ 60°C non operational)
Relative Humidity	10% to 80% non-condensing
Dimensions (H x W x D)	131 x 446.2 x 460.5 mm 5.1 x 17.6 x 18.1 in
	13.8 kg (30.42 lbs) w/o drives
Weight	13.8 kg (30.42 lbs) w/o drives
	VessJBOD 2U/3U Unit w/ Drive Carrier
Base Configuration	RJ11-to-DB9 Serial Data Cable, Power Cord
2000 CO. Inguidifori	Quick Start Guide, Set of Screws, CD (Product
	Manual, Firmware Update Tool, QSG)
Warranty and Option	
Warranty	3 years limited warranty ²
Supported Hardware Options	Front Bezel, Sliding Rail, SAS Cable

 $^{1}\textsc{Operational}$ Temperature between 5° \sim 35°C if BBU installed. ²BBU is covered by one year limited warranty

 1 Microsoft 0 WHQL for Windows Server 2003 and 2008. 2 Operational Temperature between $5^\circ \sim 35^\circ C$ if BBU installed. $^{\rm 3}\text{BBU}$ is covered by one year limited warranty.

NSR Accessories continued





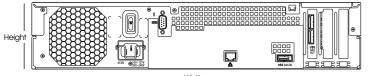
Features & Benefits

NSRE-S200/4T

• The NSR-1200/4T,1100/2T & 1050H/1T have an internal storage capacity of up to 2 TB/1 TB/0.5 TB respectively. For additional storage requirements, each server can connect up to seven NSRE-S200/4T units via its SAS interface. The NSRE-S200/4T is a 2 TB hard disk storage device with RAID 5 $\,$ capability. With the NSR-1200/4T in RAID 5 configuration and with seven connected NSRE-S200/4T units, its total maximum recording capacity is approximately 22 TB.

Dimensions

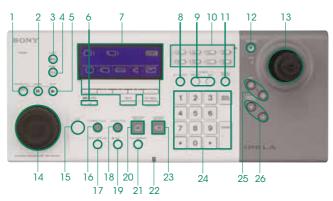
Rear Panel NSRE-S200



Height 3.4" (87mm) Width 16.9" (430mm) Depth 16.4" (417mm)

RM-NS1000

• An optional RM-NS1000 System Controller – which connects to the NSR-1000 Series or a client PC via USB cable – allows the user to control multiple servers and cameras. A wide range of operations can be performed from this unit, including camera selection, Pan/Tilt/Zoom (PTZ) with preset controls, snapshot capturing, video exporting, and event search and playback. Equipped with a three-axis joystick with a mouse emulator, three-line LCD, and feature-rich control panel, the RM-NS1000 is the ideal tool for easy operation of your system.



- JOG/SHUTTLE LED BUTTON
- PALISE
- LOCK BUTTON PANIC BUTTON
- PLAY BUTTON
- ALARM BUTTON
- LCD/MULTI FUNCTION BUTTON
- ALL SELECT BUTTON
- 9. PRESET/SET BUTTON
- 10. CUSTOM FUNCTION BUTTON 19. MIC BUTTON
- . DIGITAL ZOOM BUTTON 2. CURSOR LED BUTTON
- 13. JOYSTICK
- 14. JOG/SHUTTLE DIAL 15 LIVE BUITON
- 16. CAMERA TOUR BUTTON
 17. STILL CAPTURE BUTTON
- 18. LAYOUT TOUR BUTTON
- - 20. MONITOR SELECT BUTTON
 21. FULL SCREEN BUTTON BUILT-IN MIC.
 - 23. CAMERA SELECT BUTTON
 - 24 NI IMERIC KEY
 - 25. IRIS BUTTON
 - 26. FOCUS BUTTON

Specifications

Storage Capacity		NSRE-S200/4T		
	Physical capacity	4 TB (500 GB x4)		
Hard disk drive	Interface	Serial ATA		
	RAID level	RAID 5		
	Recording capacity	Approx. 1TB x 4		
Interfaces				
Ethernet		100BASE-TX/10BASE-T x1 (Auto switching) (For maintenance)		
Serial interface		RS-232C x1 (For maintenance)		
Serial attached SCSI (SAS1.1)		SFF-8088 (mini-SAS 26pin): input x1, output x2		
General				
Dimensions (W x H x D)		430 x 87 x 417 mm (16.9 x 3.4 x 16.4 inches) (Excluding protrusions)		
Mass		Approx. 12 kg (26 lb 7 oz)		
Power requirements		AC 100 to 127 V/200 to 240 V (50/60 Hz)		
Power consumption		Approx. 80 W (typical) (Max. 350 W)		
Operating temperature		5 to 40 °C (41 to 104 °F)		
Operating humidity		20 to 80 %		
Supplied accessories		Mini-SAS cable (1 m), Front panel key (2), Installation manual, Warranty booklet, Rubber foot (4)		

Interfaces	RM-N\$1000
Interface	USB 2.0 low-speed device (Cable Length - Approx 3m; 9ft. 10in.)
	USB 2.0 (2)
External Interface	Microphone stereo mini jack (plug-in power) (1)
	Headphone stereo mini jack (1)
	RS-485 port
General	
Dimensions	409.0 (W) x 111.5 (H) x 170.0 (D) mm (16 ½ x 4 ½ x 6 ¼ inches)
Mass	1.200 g (2.6 lb)
Power Requirement	DC 12V
Power Consumption	1A
AC Adapter	100-240V AC, 50/60Hz
Operating Temperature	5 to 40 degrees C (41 to 104 degrees F)
Operating Humidity	20 to 80 % (max. wet bulb temperature : 32 decrees C (90 degrees F))
Supplied Accessories	AC Adapter (1), First Step Guide (1), CD-ROM (User's Guide) (1), Warranty (1)

VIDEO SECURITY

ACCESSORIES - HOUSINGS

SNCA-HRX550/EXT*

The SNCA-HRX550/EXT Dome offers versatility, easy installation and camera protection in a compact size. This inconspicuous dome housing is specifically designed to accommodate Sony's SNC-RX550, SNC-RZ25, SNC-RS44/46 and SNC-RH124 cameras.



Features and Benefits

- Easy camera installation in an IP66 rated dome
- Designed to support the SNC-RX550, SNC-RZ25, SNC-RS44/46 and SNC-RH124 cameras in outdoor installations
- · Constructed of durable engineered plastic top, 94VO, with UV protected lower dome
- Cast aluminium pendant mount is standard
- Optically clear .118" (3mm) thick aspheric polycarbonate dome
- 24 Hour fan operation for effective heating and condensation protection
- Thermostatically controlled 24VAC heater
- Separate power input for H&B and camera power

196	d 10.37 Q00.09
10.00 (7H.2)	
1 127	1 1/2" NPT

Model	Description	Rating	Operating temperature	Operating voltage	Applicable Camera Models	Optional accessories	Colour
SNCA-HRX550/EXT	Outdoor dome camera housing	IP66	-29 to +50°C -44 to +50°C with optional heater/blower kit added (SNCA-HEATER)	24VAC	SNC-RX550P SNC-RX530P SNC-RX570P SNC-RZ25 SNC-RS44/46P SNC-RH124	SNCA-CLEAR/2 (included) SNCA-TINTED/2 SNCA-HEATER	DuPont Sky White PFW-510-S9

Dimensions

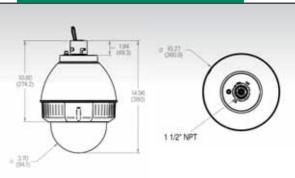
SNCA-HRX550/INT*

The SNCA-HRX550/INT 7" Dome offers versatility, easy installation and camera protection in a compact size for indoor installations. This inconspicuous dome housing is specifically designed to accommodate Sony's SNC-RX550N, SNC-RZ25N, SNC-RS44/46 and SNC-RH124 cameras.



Features and Benefits

- Easy camera installation
- Designed for the SNC-RX550, SNC-RZ25N, SNC-RS44/46 and SNC-RH124 cameras
- · Constructed of Durable engineered plastic top, 94VO, with UV protected lower dome
- Cast aluminium pendant mount is standard
- Optically clear.118" (3mm) thick aspheric polycarbonate dome



Model	Description	Rating	Operating temperature	Operating voltage	Applicable Camera Models	Optional accessories	Colour
SNCA-HRX550/INT	Indoor dome camera housing	IP66	0 to 50°C	24VAC	SNC-RX550P SNC-RX530P SNC-RX570P SNC-RZ25N SNC-RS44/46P SNC-RH124	SNCA-CLEAR/2 (included) SNCA-TINTED/2	DuPont Sky White PFW-510-S9

Dimensions

SNCA-HRX550EXT/R*

The SNCA-HRX550EXT/R 7" Dome offers heavy duty, vandal resistant protection for the camera. This tough dome housing is specifically designed to accommodate Sony's SNC-RX550, SNC-RZ25N, SNC-RS44/46 and SNC-RH124 cameras. The housing offers versatility, easy installation and outstanding camera protection in a compact size.



SNCA-RX550EXT12V*

The SNCA-RX550EXT Dome offers versatility, easy installation and camera protection in a compact size. This inconspicuous dome housing is specifically designed as a 12vdc input enclosure for outdoor installations.



Features and Benefits

- Easy camera installation in an IP66 outdoor dome
- Offers IK-10 level protection for the SNC-RZ25N and SNC-RX550 series cameras
- Outdoor dome, UV protected
- Strong cast aluminium top and trim ring for IK10 rated protection
- Optically clear 118" (3mm) thick aspheric polycarbonate dome
- Thermostatically controlled 24VAC heater
- 24 Hour fan operation for effective heating and condensation protection
- Separate power input for H&B and camera power
- Pendant mount, 11/2" NPT quick connect coupling

2.2% (57.2) (.27.10) (.27.10) (.27.10) (.27.10)	0 75 (till)
13.00 (36) (36) (36) (36) (36) (36)	* 350 GHS) 456 (23.5)

Model	Description	Rating	Operating temperature	Operating voltage	Applicable Camera Models	Optional accessories	Colour
SNCA-HRX550EXT/R	Heavy duty, outdoor dome housing	IP66	-29 to +50°C -44 to +50°C with optional heater/ blower kit added (SNCA-HEATER)	24VAC	SNC-RX550P SNC-RX530P SNC-RX570P SNC-RH124 SNC-Z25N SNC-RS44/46P	SNCA-CLEAR/2 (included) SNCA-TINTED/2 SNCA-HEATER	DuPont Sky White PFW-510-S9

Dimensions

Features and Benefits

VIDEO SECURITY

ACCESSORIES - HOUSINGS

- · Easy camera installation in an IP66 rated dome
- Designed as a 12vdc input model for outdoor installations
- · Constructed of durable engineered plastic top, 94VO, with UV protected lower dome
- Cast aluminium pendant mount is standard
- Optically clear.118" (3mm) thick aspheric polycarbonate dome
- 24 Hour fan operation for effective heating and condensation protection
- Thermostatically controlled 12vdc heater
- Separate power input for H&B and camera power

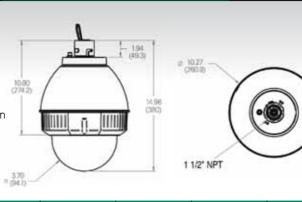
SNCA-HRX550/PRE*

The SNCA-HRX550/PRE Dome offers versatility, easy

to accommodate Sony's SNC-RX550, SNC-RZ25, SNC-RS44/46 and SNC-RH124 cameras.

installation and camera protection in a compact size

This inconspicuous dome housing is specifically designed



Model	Description	Rating	Operating temperature	Operating voltage	Applicable Camera Models	Optional accessories	Colour	Approx. Dimensions
SNCA-RX550EXT12V	External dome housing (12V)			12VDC	SNC-RX-550P SNC-RS 44/46P SNC-RH124 SNC-RX530P SNC-RX570P	SNCA-HEATER SNCA-TINTED/2 SNCA-CLEAR/2	Clear	

Dimensions

SNCA-HRX550EXT/W*

The SNCA-HRX550EXT/W 7" Dome offers versatility, easy installation and camera protection in a compact size. This inconspicuous dome housing is specifically designed to accommodate Sony's SNC-RX550 and SNC-RZ25 cameras when equipped for wireless operation. The SNCA-HRX550EXT/W includes a pre-run wireless antenna cable that works with the SNCA-CFW1 wireless card & SNCA-AN1 antenna.

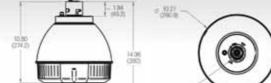


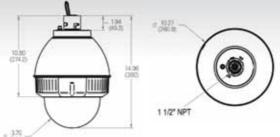
Features and Benefits

- Easy camera installation in an IP66 rated dome
- Designed to support the SNC-RX550 and SNC-RZ25 cameras in outdoor, wireless installations
- · Constructed of Durable engineered plastic top, 94VO, with UV protected lower dome
- Cast aluminium pendant mount is standard
- Optically clear.118" (3mm) thick aspheric polycarbonate dome
- 24 Hour fan operation for effective heating and condensation protection
- Thermostatically controlled 24VAC heater
- Separate power input for H&B and camera power
- · Wireless antenna cable included with housing

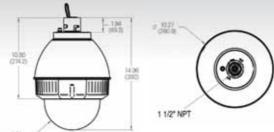


Dimensions





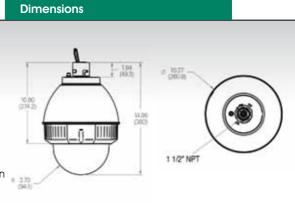
Features and Benefits



- Designed to support the SNC-RX550, SNC-RZ25, SNC-RS44/46
- and SNC-RH124 cameras in outdoor installations
- Constructed of durable engineered plastic top, 94VO, with UV protected lower dome
- Cast aluminium pendant mount is standard
- Includes both Schrader and pressure relief valves

• Easy camera installation in an IP66 rated dome

- Pressurized to 7psi, able to maintain pressure for 2-3 years
- Optically clear .118" (3mm) thick aspheric polycarbonate dome 24 Hour fan operation for effective heating and condensation protection
- Thermostatically controlled 24VAC heater
- Separate power input for H&B and camera power



Model	Description	Rating	Operating temperature	Operating voltage	Applicable Camera Models	Optional accessories	Colour
SNCA-HRX550/EXT	Outdoor dome camera housing	IP66	-29 to +50°C -44 to +50°C with optional heater/blower kit added	24VAC	SNC-RX550P SNC-RX530P SNC-RX570P SNC-RZ25 SNC-RS44/46	SNCA-CLEAR/2 (included) SNCA-TINTED/2 SNCA-HEATER	DuPont Sky White PFW-510-S9

*These products are manufactured by Videolarm

Applicable Optional Operating Mode Description Rating Operating voltage Colour Camera Model SNC-RX550P -29 to +50°C SNC-RX530P SNCA-CLEAR/2 DuPont -44 to +50°C with External dome SNC-RX570P (included) SNCA-HRX550EXT/W 24VAC IP66 optional heater/ SNCA-TINTED/2 housing (wireless) SNC-RZ25 PFW-510-S9 blower kit added SNC-RS 44/46P SNCA-HEATER (SNCA-HEATER) SNC-RH124

SNCA-HRZ25*

The SNCA-HRZ25 outdoor dome housing with clear dome, 24 VAC input, with heater & blower offers versatility and camera protection in a compact size. This inconspicuous dome housing is specifically designed to accommodate Sony's SNC-RZ25 Network camera.



SNCA-HRZ50/EXT/R*

The SNCA-HRZ50/EXT/R 7" Dome offers heavy duty, vandal resistant, IK10 rated protection for the camera. This tough dome housing is specifically designed to accommodate Sony's SNC-RZ30N and SNC-RZ50N cameras. This housing offers versatility, easy installation and outstanding camera protection in a compact size.



Features and Benefits

- Easy camera installation
- · Constructed of a durable engineered plastic top, 94VO, with UV protected lower dome
- Cast aluminium pendant mount is standard
- Optically clear 118" (3mm) thick aspheric polycarbonate dome
- 24 Hour fan operation for effective heating and condensation protection
- Thermostatically controlled 24VAC heater

	- Q-	
A		1
	# (PR)	500 SET

Dimensions

•	Separate	power	input	for	H&B	and	camera	power

Model	Description	Rating	Operating temperature	Operating voltage	Applicable Camera Models	Colour
SNCA-HRZ25	Outdoor 8" dome housing, pendant mount with clear dome for SNC-RZ25 camera	IP66	-6.67 to +40°C	24VAC, 75W	SNC-RZ25P	DuPont Sky White PFW-510-S9

Features and Benefits

VIDEO SECURITY

ACCESSORIES - HOUSINGS

- Easy camera installation
- · Outdoor dome, UV protected
- Strong cast aluminium top and trim ring offers IK10 vandal protection
- Optically clear 118" (3mm) thick aspheric polycarbonate dome
- Thermostatically controlled 24VAC heater
- 24 Hour fan operation for effective heating and condensation protection
- Separate power input for H&B and camera power
- Pendant mount, 11/2" NPT quick connect coupling
- Accepts the SNC-RZ25N and SNC-RZ30N cameras

2,250 1 1/2" (5715) NPT Read	
1p 3	0.750 (123) (123)
7738	
	0(40.64)
	965 0451)

Model	Description	Rating	Operating temperature	Operating voltage	Applicable Camera Models	Optional accessories	Colour	Approx. Dimensions
SNCA-HRZ50/EXT/R	Heavy duty, indoor dome housing	IP66	-29 to +50°C (-44 to +50°C with optional heater blower kit)	24VAC	SNC-RZ30P SNC-RZ50P	SNCA-CLEAR/2 (included) SNCA-TINTED/2 SNCA-HEATER	DuPont Sky White PFW-510-S9	

Dimensions

Dimensions

SNCA-HRZ50/EXT*

The SNCA-HRZ50/EXT Dome offers versatility and camera protection in a compact size. This inconspicuous dome housing is specifically designed to accommodate Sony's SNC-RZ30 and SNC-RZ50 cameras. The housing offers versatility, easy installation and outstanding camera protection in a compact size.



Features and Benefits

- Easy camera installation
- · Constructed of a durable engineered plastic top, 94VO, with UV protected lower dome
- Cast aluminium pendant mount is standard
- Optically clear 118" (3mm) thick aspheric polycarbonate dome
- 24 Hour fan operation for effective heating and condensation protection
- Thermostatically controlled 24VAC heater
- Separate power input for H&B and camera power



1 1/2' NPT

	a P P	(194	(2603)	
853 (3421)		10/7	1	
-		(3473)	((.

Dimensions

Model	Description	Rating	Operating temperature	Operating voltage	Applicable Camera Models	Optional accessories	Colour	Approx. Dimensions
SNCA-HRZ50/EXT	External dome housing	IP66	-29 to +50°C (-44 to +50°C with optional heater blower kit)	24VAC	SNC-RZ30P SNC-RZ50P	SNCA-CLEAR/2 (included) SNCA-TINTED/2 SNCA-HEATER	DuPont Sky White PFW-510-S9	

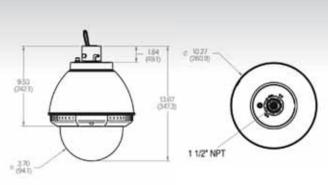
SNCA-HRZ50/EXT/W*

The SNCA-HRZ50/EXT/W Dome offers versatility and camera protection in a compact size. This inconspicuous dome housing includes a pre-run wireless antenna cable that works with the SNCA-CFW1 wireless card & SNCA-AN1 antenna. This housing offers versatility, easy installation and outstanding camera protection in a compact size.



Features and Benefits

- Easy camera installation
- · Constructed of a durable engineered plastic top, 94VO, with UV protected lower dome
- Cast aluminium pendant mount is standard
- Optically clear 118" (3mm) thick aspheric polycarbonate dome
- 24 Hour fan operation for effective heating and condensation protection
- Thermostatically controlled 24VAC heater
- · Separate power input for H&B and camera power
- · Wireless ready model



Model	Description	Rating	Operating temperature	Operating voltage	Applicable Camera Models	Optional accessories	Colour	Approx. Dimensions
SNCA-HRZ50/EXT/W	External dome housing (wireless)	IP66	-29 to +50°C (-44 to +50°C with optional heater blower kit)	24VAC	SNC-RZ30P SNC-RZ50P	SNCA-CLEAR/2 (included) SNCA-TINTED/2 SNCA-HEATER SNCA-CFW1 SNCA-AN1	DuPont Sky White PFW-510-S9	

ACCESSORIES - HOUSINGS

SNCA-HRZ50/INT*

The SNCA-HRZ50/INT Dome offers versatility and camera protection in a compact size. This inconspicuous dome housing is specifically designed to support Sony's SNC-RZ30 and SNC-RZ50 cameras in indoor installations. The housing offers versatility, easy installation and outstanding camera protection in a compact size.



VIDEO SECURITY ACCESSORIES - HOUSINGS

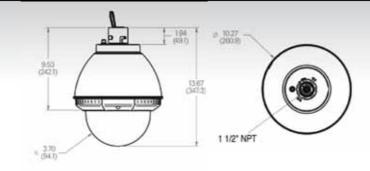
SNCA-HFIXSML/24*

A 12VDC/24VAC Polycarbonate Housing with a Cable Managed Aluminium bracket, designed for use with the smaller cameras. This IP66 aesthetically pleasing housing should protect the camera against all that the elements can throw at it.



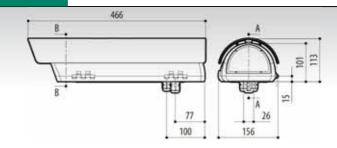
Dimensions

- Easy camera installation
- Constructed of a durable engineered plastic top, 94VO, with UV protected lower dome
- Cast aluminium pendant mount is standard
- Optically clear 118" (3mm) thick aspheric polycarbonate dome



Model	Description	Rating	Operating temperature	Operating voltage	Applicable Camera Models	Optional accessories	Colour	Approx. Dimensions
SNCA-HRZ50/INT	Internal dome housing	IP66	0 to +50°C	12VDC	SNC-RZ30P SNC-RZ50P	SNCA-CLEAR/2 (included) SNCA-TINTED/2 SNCA-HEATER	DuPont Sky White PFW-510-S9	

Dimensions



Model	Description	Rating	Operating temperature	Operating voltage		Applicable Camera Models		Colour	Approx. Dimensions
SNCA-HFIXSML/24	Fixed housing, c/w sunshield, heater, wall bracket	IP66	-28 to 48°C	24VAC, 50Hz	SNC-CS10 SNC-CS11 SSC-DC172P SSC-DC198P SSC-DC372P SSC-DC378P	SSC-E453P SSC-E458P SSC-E473P SSC-E478P SSC-M383CE SSC-M388CE		DuPont Sky White PFW-510-S9	L400 x H106 x W127.5mm

SNCA-HFIXSML/230**

A 115VAC/230VAC Polycarbonate Housing with a Cable Managed Aluminium bracket, designed for use with the smaller cameras. This IP66 aesthetically pleasing housing should protect the camera against all that the elements can throw at it.

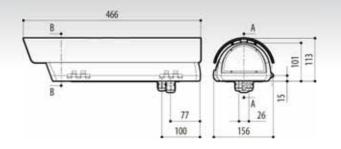


SNCA-HFIXSTD/230*

A 115VDC/230VAC die cast aluminium side opening housing with a cable managed bracket designed to the highest specification, IP66 rated to protect cameras against the weather.

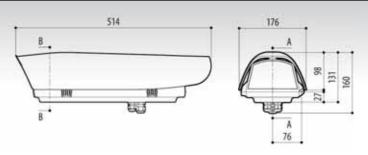


Dimensions



Model	Description	Rating	Operating temperature	Operating voltage		e Camera dels	Optional accessories	Colour	Approx. Dimensions
SNCA-HFIXSML/230	Fixed housing, c/w sunshield, heater, wall bracket	IP66	-28 to 48°C	230VAC, 50Hz	SNC-CS10 SNC-CS11 SSC-DC172P SSC-DC198P SSC-DC372P SSC-DC378P	SSC-E453P SSC-E458P SSC-E473P SSC-E478P SSC-M383CE SSC-M388CE	Additional camera PSU may be required (SNCA-PSVTSML230) when using 230VAC model	DuPont Sky White PFW-510-S9	L400 x H106 x W127.5mm

Dimensions



Model	Description	Rating	Operating temperature	Operating voltage		e Camera dels	Optional accessories	Colour	Approx. Dimensions
SNCA-HFIXSTD/230	Fixed housing, c/w sunshield, heater, wall bracket	IP66	-28 to 48°C	230VAC, 50Hz	SNC-CS3P SNC-CS10P SNC-CS11P SNC-Z20P SNC-CS20 SNC-CM120 SNC-CS50P SNC-CH140	SSC range SNC-CH120 SNC-CH220 SNC-CH240 SNC-CH160 SNC-CH180 SNC-CH260 SNC-CH280	Additional camera PSU may be required (SNCA-PSVTSTD230) when using 230VAC model SNCA-CAFIX1 SNCA-PMFIX1 SNCA-PSVTSTD24	DuPont Sky White PFW-510-S9	L514 x H131 x W176mm

^{*}These products are manufactured by Videotec

ACCESSORIES - HOUSINGS

SNCA-HFIXSTD/24*

A 12VDC/24VAC die cast aluminium side opening housing with a cable managed bracket designed to the highest specification, IP66 rated to protect cameras against the weather.



VIDEO SECURITY

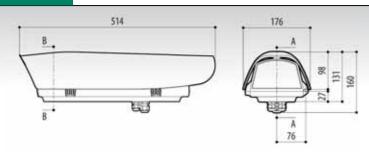
ACCESSORIES - MOUNTING HARDWARE

SNCA-HP5

The SNCA-HP5 is a unique outdoor housing for the SNC-P5 camera.



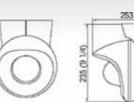
Dimensions



Model	Description	Rating	Operating temperature	Operating voltage		e Camera dels	Optional accessories	Colour	Approx. Dimensions
SNCA-HFIXSTD/24	Fixed housing, c/w sunshield, heater, wall bracket	IP66	-28 to 48°C	24VAC, 50Hz	SNC-CS3P SNC-CS10P SNC-CS11P SNC-Z20P SNC-CS20 SNC-CM120 SNC-CS50P SNC-CH140	SSC Range SNC-CH120 SNC-CH220 SNC-CH240 SNC-CH160 SNC-CH180 SNC-CH260 SNC-CH280	SNCA-CAFIX1 SNCA-PMFIX1	DuPont Sky White PFW-510-S9	L514 x H131 x W176mm

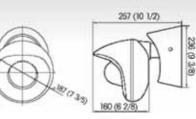
Features and Benefits

- Easy camera installation
- Waterproof to IP x 3
- Operating Temperature -10C to +50C





Dimensions



Model	Description	Rating	Operating temperature	Operating voltage	Applicable Camera Models	Optional accessories	Colour	Approx. Dimensions
SNCA-HP5	Camera housing for SNC-P5		-10 to +50°C		SNC-P5	N/A	DuPont Sky White PFW-510-S9	187 x 238 x 257mm (wall mounted)

SNCA-ICPTZ/C & SNCA-ICPTZ/T

The SNCA-ICPTZ/C is a low profile indoor ceiling housing. It features a 7" optically clear polycarbonate dome, which accommodates Sony PTZ Cameras. The upper body is made of steel with a white powder coat trim ring and an injection molded 3mm thick, optically clear thermoplastic polycarbonate dome.



SNCA-CEILING*

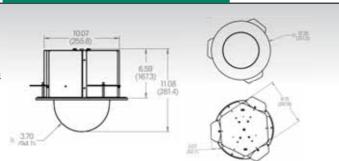
The SNCA-CEILING is a ceiling mount adapter with Junction Box and 1½" NPT coupling.



Features and Benefits

• 7" polycarbonate dome for easy installation and servicing from below the ceiling

- Housing extends only 3.5" below ceiling
- For the SNC-RZ25, SNC-RZ30, SNC-RZ50, SNC-RS44/46, SNC-RH124 and SNC-RX series ptz cameras
- Includes a decorative trim ring with quick-release pressure springs
- Optically clear .118" (3mm) thick aspheric polycarbonate dome
- A tinted lower dome is available as p/n SNCA-TINTED/2



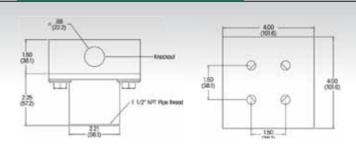
Model	Description	Rating	Operating temperature	Operating voltage		e Camera dels	Optional accessories	Colour	Approx. Dimensions
SNCA-ICPTZ/C	Clear dome in ceiling bracket	N/A	N/A	N/A	SNC-RX530P SNC-RX550P SNC-RX570P SNC-RZ50P	SNC-RZ25P SNC-RZ30P SNC-RS44/46P SNC-RH124	N/A	Clear	H9.1" x W12" x D12"
SNCA-ICPTZ/T	Tinted dome in ceiling bracket	N/A	N/A	N/A	SNC-RX530P SNC-RX550P SNC-RX570P SNC-RX50P	SNC-RZ25P SNC-RZ30P SNC-RS44/46P SNC-RH124	N/A	Tinted	H9.1" x W12" x D12"

Dimensions

Features and Benefits

Constructed of heavy duty steel

Dimensions



Model	Description	Applicable/compatible housing models		Optional accessories	Dimensions	Colour
SNCA-CEILING	Ceiling mounting kit	SNCA-HRX550/EXT SNCA-HRX550/EXT/W SNCA-HRX550/INT SNCA-HRX550/IXT/R SNCA-HRX550/EXT/PRE SNCA-HRX550/EXT/PRE SNCA-HRZ50/EXT	SNCA-HRZ50/EXT/W SNCA-HRZ50/INT SNCA-HRZ50/EXT/R SNC-RS84P SNC-RS86P SNC-RH164	SNCA-POLE30 (Ceiling mount adapter) SNCA-RX550EXT12V	N/A	Black

^{*}This product is manufactured by Videolarm

ACCESSORIES - MOUNTING HARDWARE

SNCA-POLE30*

Extension pipe, 305mm (12") long for use with SNCA-CEILING.



VIDEO SECURITY ACCESSORIES - MOUNTING HARDWARE

SNCA-WM20FC*

The SNCA-WM20FC is an aluminium gooseneck wall mount bracket with fixed coupling for use with all dome enclosures.



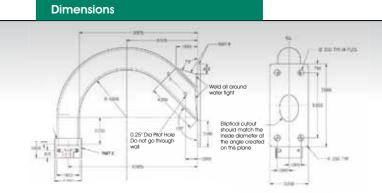
Features and Benefits

4	30 cm	

Model	Description	Applicable/compatible housing models		Optional accessories	Dimensions	Colour
SNCA-POLE30	Extension pole for ceiling mount housings	SNCA-HRX550/EXT SNCA-HRX550/EXT/W SNCA-HRX550/INT SNCA-HRX550/EXT/R SNCA-HRX550/EXT/PRE SNCA-HRZ50/EXT	SNCA-HRZ50/EXT/W SNCA-HRZ50/INT SNCA-HRZ50/EXT/R SNC-RS84P SNC-RS86P SNC-RH164	SNCA-RX550EXT12V	L30cm	Black

Dimensions

Features and Benefits



Model	Description	Applicable/compatible housing models		Optional accessories	Colour
SNCA-WM20FC	Wall mounted bracket with fixed coupling	SNCA-HRX550/EXT SNCA-HRX550/EXT/W SNCA-HRX550/INT SNCA-HRX550/EXT/R SNCA-HRX550/EXT/PRE	SNCA-HRZ50/EXT SNCA-HRZ50/EXT/W SNCA-HRZ50/INT SNCA-HRZ50/EXT/R SNC-RS/RH Series	SNCA-PM3 (Pole mount adaptor) SNCA-CA2 (Corner adaptor) SNCA-POWERBOX SNCA-RX550EXT12V	DuPont Sky White PFW-510-S9

SNCA-WM20G*

The SNCA-WM20G is an aluminium gooseneck wall mount bracket for use with all dome enclosures.



Dimensions

Features and Benefits

- All aluminium construction
- Durable powder coat finish
- $1\frac{1}{2}$ " pipe thread for quick and easy mounting

SNCA-WM30G*

be swung back over the roof for servicing.

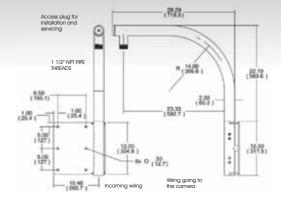
The SNCA-WM30G is a roof top parapet bracket designed

to mount the camera dome out & away from the roof top for an unobstructed view. It features a 1½" pipe thread to mount to any Sony dome. The design allows the dome to

• 50 lb load rating

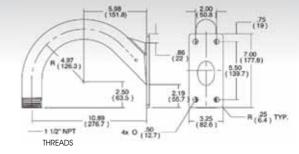


Dimensions



Model	Description	Applicable/compatible housing models	Optional accessories	Dimensions	Colour
SNCA-WM30G	Gooseneck wall mount	SNC-RS84P SNC-RS86P SNC-RH164	SNCA-RX550EXT12V		

Features and Benefits



Model	Description	Applicable/compatible housing models		Optional accessories	Colour
SNCA-WM20G	Gooseneck wall mount	SNCA-HRX550/EXT SNCA-HRX550/EXT/W SNCA-HRX550/INT SNCA-HRX550/EXT/R SNCA-HRX550/EXT/PRE SNCA-HRZ50/EXT SNCA-HRZ50/EXT/W	SNCA-HRZ50/INT SNCA-HRZ50/EXT/R SNCA-HRZ25 SNC-RS/RH Series SNC-RS84P SNC-RS86P SNC-RSH164	SNCA-PM3 (Pole mount adaptor) SNCA-CA2 (Comer adaptor) SNCA-POWERBOX SNCA-RX550EXT12V	DuPont Sky White PFW-510-S9

^{*}These products are manufactured by Videolarm

ACCESSORIES - MOUNTING HARDWARE

SNCA-WM40*

Heavy-duty wall mount with removable panel. Durable off-white polyurethane powder coat finish for corrosion resistance in outdoor use.



VIDEO SECURITY

ACCESSORIES - MOUNTING HARDWARE

SNCA-CA2*

The SNCA-CA2 is an aluminium corner mount bracket with female inserts, which can accommodate the SNCA-WM20G, SNCA-WM20FC and SNCA-WM40.

SNCA-PM3*

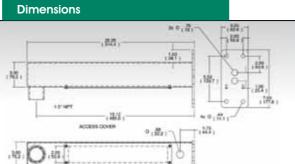
The SNCA-PM3 is an aluminium pole mount adapter.





Features and Benefits

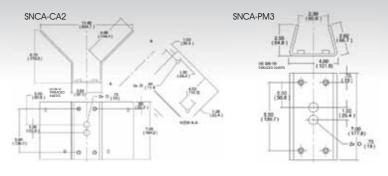
• Heavy duty wall mount for use with all Sony domes



Model	Description	Applicable/compatible housing models		Optional accessories	Dimensions	Colour
SNCA-WM40	Extended wall mount bracket	SNCA-HRX550/EXT SNCA-HRX550/EXT/W SNCA-HRX550/INT SNCA-HRX550/EXT/R SNCA-HRX550/EXT/PRE SNCA-HRZ50/EXT	SNCA-HRZ50/EXT/W SNCA-HRZ50/INT SNCA-HRZ50/EXT/R SNC-RS84P SNC-RS86P SNC-RH164	SNCA-PM3 (Pole mount adapter) SNCA-CA2 (Corner adapter) SNCA-RX550EXT12V	L53cm	DuPont Sky White PFW-510-S9

Features and Benefits

Dimensions



Model	Description	Applicable/compatible housing models		Optional accessories	
SNCA-CA2	Corner mount bracket, 22Kg max load rating	SNCA-WM20G SNCA-WM40 SNCA-WMMD1	SNCA-WMMD2 SNCA-WM20FC SNCA-WMMD4		DuPont Sky White PFW-510-S9
SNCA-PM3	Pole mount adaptor bracket	SNCA-WM20G SNCA-WM40	SNCA-WMMD1 SNCA-WMMD2	SNCA-PM3 SNCA-CA2	White





SNCA-WMMD1*

The SNCA-WMMD1 is a cast aluminium mini dome bracket kit that bolts directly the SSC-CD73 or SNCDF70 to allow the camera to be wall or pendant mounted. A 1" NPT pipe thread, aluminium gooseneck wall mount is included. The wall mount can be combined with the SNCA-CA2 for corner mount applications and with the SNCA-PM3 for pole mount applications. The kit includes Teflon thread sealant tape, gaskets and a sealing grommet for protection outdoors.



Features and Benefits

- Wall mount or pendant mount the SSC-CD73V or SNCDF70N
- All aluminium construction
- 1" pipe thread for pendant mounting
- Gooseneck bracket for wall mounting
- Outdoor or indoor use



SNCA-CAFIX1** SNCA-PMFIX1**

This is a Corner mount fixing for the Housings and wall brackets to fit to. This pole mount adaptor allows the Housing range with Brackets to be attached to a pole of Diameter between 65mm and 110mm.

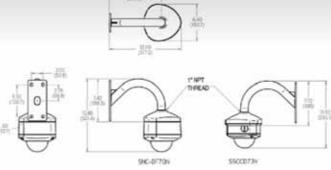
SNCA-WMFIX10PC

A Camera Bracket for indoor usage, it is 14cm long and has an adjustment that allows for Wall or Ceiling mounting.

Model	Description	Applicable/compatible housing models		Optional accessories	Dimensions	Colour
SNCA-CAFIX1	Corner mount adapter	SNCA-HFIXSML/24 SNCA-HFIXSML/230 SNCA-HFIXSTD/24 SNCA-HFIXSTD/230		N/A	L22cm	
SNCA-PMFIX1	Pole mount adapter	SNCA-HFIXSML/24 SNCA-HFIXSML/230 SNCA-HFIXSTD/24 SNCA-HFIXSTD/230		N/A	L17.27cm	
SNCA-WMFIX10PC	Wall/ceiling camera bracket	SNC-CS10 SNC-CS11 SNC-CS20	SNC-CS50P SNC-CM120 SNC-Z20P	N/A	H14.1cm	

Dimensions





Model	Description	Applicable/compatible housing models	Optional accessories	Dimensions	Colour
SNCA-WMMD1	Wall mounted mini dome bracket DF70/CD73	SNC-DF70 SSC-CD73	SNCA-PM3 (Pole mount adapter) SNCA-CA2 (Corner adapter)		DuPont Sky White PFW-510-S9

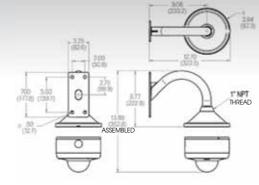
SNCA-WMMD2*

The SNCA-WMMD2 is a cast aluminium mini dome bracket kit that bolts directly the SNC-DF80, SNC-DF85, SNC-CD75 and SNC-CD77 cameras to allow for wall or pendant mounting. A 1" NPT pipe thread, aluminium gooseneck wall mount is included. The wall mount can be combined with the SNCA-CA2 for corner mount applications and with the SNCA-PM3 for pole mount applications. The kit includes Teflon thread sealant tape, gaskets and a sealing grommet for protection outdoors.



Features and Benefits Dimensions

- Wall mount or pendant mount the SNCDF80N
- All aluminium construction
- 1" pipe thread for pendant mounting
- Gooseneck bracket for wall mounting
- Indoor or outdoor use



Model	Description	Applicable/compatible housing models	Optional accessories	Dimensions	Colour
SNCA-WMMD2	Wall mounted mini dome bracket DF80/CD75/77	SNC-DF80P SNC-DF85P SNC-CD75P SNC-CD77P	SNCA-PM3 (Pole mount adapter) SNCA-CA2 (Corner adapter)		DuPont Sky White PFW-510-S9

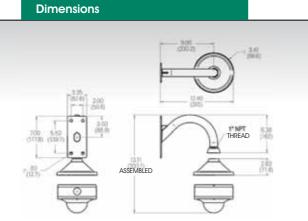
SNCA-WMMD3*

The SNCA-WMMD2 is a cast aluminium mini dome bracket kit that bolts directly the SNC-DM160 and SNC-DS60 cameras to allow for wall or pendant mounting. A 1" NPT pipe thread, aluminium gooseneck wall mount is included. The wall mount can be combined with the SNCA-CA2 for corner mount applications and with the SNCA-PM3 for pole mount applications. The kit includes Teflon thread sealant tape, gaskets and a sealing grommet for protection outdoors.



Features and Benefits

- Wall mount or pendant mount the SNC-DM160 & SNC-DS60
- All aluminium construction
- 1" pipe thread for pendant mounting
- Gooseneck bracket for wall mounting
- Indoor or outdoor use



Model	Description		compatible models	Optional accessories	Dimensions	Colour	
SNCA-WMMD3	Mini dome mounting kit, can be used internally or externally. Includes bracket and seal kit	SNC-DM160 SNC-DS60 SNC-DH160	SNC-DH180 SNC-DH260 SNC-DH280	DuPont Sky White PFW-510-S9		DuPont Sky White PFW-510-S9	

VIDEO SECURITY

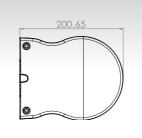
ACCESSORIES - MOUNTING HARDWARE

SNCA-WMMD4*

The SNCA-WMMD4 is a mini-dome bracket kit that bolts the cameras directly to the wall.



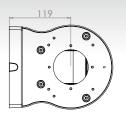
Dimensions











Model	Description	Applicable/compatible housing models	Optional accessories	Dimensions	Colour
SNCA-WMMD4	Wall mounted bracket	SNC-DH140/DH240, SNC-DH120/DH220 SNC-DS10/DM110 SNC-DF50 SNC-RH124 SNC-RS44/RS46	N/A		

	Model	Description	Applicable/ compatible housing models	Optional accessories	Dimensions	Colour
06	YT-ICB124	In Ceiling Bracket	SNC-RS46N SNC-RS44N SNC-RS44P SNC-RS46P SNC-RH124	YT-LD124	L226 x H152 x W270 mm	N/A
o ba	YT-ICB140	In Ceiling bracket	SNC-DH140 SSC-CD45 SSC-CD45P SSC-CD49P SNC-DF50N SNC-DF50P SNC-DS10 SNC-DM110 SNC-DH120 SNC-DH220 SNC-DH240			White
06	YT-ICB45	In ceiling bracket	SSC-CD45P SSC-CD49P SSC-CD75P SSC-CD77P SSC-CD79P SNC-DF50P SNC-DF80P SNC-DF85P SNC-DS10 SNC-DM110 SNC-DM160			White
	YT-ICB73V	In ceiling bracket for Ssc-cd73vp	SSC-CD73VP			Silver
	YT-LD124C	Clear Dome Cover	YT-ICB124			Clear
	YT-LD124\$	Tinted Dome Cover	YT-ICB124			Tinted
	YT-ICB550/T	Tinted in-ceiling bracket for SNC-RX550P	SNC-RX550P			Tinted
	YT-ICB550/C	Clear in-ceiling bracket for SNC-RX550P	SNC-RX550P			Clear

^{*}This product is manufactured by Jawbone

SNCA-POWERBOX*

The SNCA-POWERBOX is a rugged, outdoor NEMA rated, cast aluminium power supply with 220/115Vac input converting to 24Vac and 96w output power. Pole mounting clips included.



Features and Benefits

- Rugged cast aluminium NEMA 4 enclosure
- Meets IP 66 standards to prevent the induction of minute particles
- Designed for direct conduit connections
- The SNCA-WM20G and SNCA-WM20FC mount directly to the door for simple installation and a clean look
- Provides 4 amps of power at 24Vac
- Pole mounting clips included

Model	Description	Applicable/ compatible camera models	Key features	Operating voltage	Approx. Weight	Approx. Dimensions	Colour
SNCA-POWERBOX	IP66 rated power supply with bracket connection	SNCA-WM20G SNCA-WM20FC SNCA-WM40 SNCA-WMMD1 SNCA-WMMD2	ldeal for powering 24VAC housings and the cameras	110VAC / 230VAC (selectable)			White

Dimensions

SNCA-POE1**

Compact and Cost-Effective 1-Port Power over Ethernet Midspan. Power over Ethernet (PoE) single port Midspan (PoE injector) offers a compact and cost effective, fully IEEE 802.3af compliant solution for remote powering of wireless LAN (WLAN) access points, and other low port density installations. The 3001 PoE Midspan eliminates the need for external power supply and its associated AC/DC power cabling, providing a compact, affordable, safe and reliable power solution over existing Ethernet infrastructure.



Features and Benefits

- Cost-effective power distribution for WLAN access point installations
- Safe powering of standard compliant, as well as Pre-standard
- Investment protection of existing Ethernet switches and cabling infrastructure
- Saves time and reduces installation costs
- Easy plug-and-play installation
- Several units can be mounted adjacently for powering more than one Ethernet terminal
- Cleans up low-density wireless LAN deployment and eliminates the need for multiple one-port PoE solutions
- Supports Gigabit Ethernet data transmission for applications such as Wi-Max access points, Gig IP phones, and IP cameras

Dimensions



Specifications

General	
No. of Ports	1
Data Rates	3001/AC: 10/100 Mbps 3001G/AC: 10/100/1000 Mbps
Power over Ethernet Output	Pin Assignment and Polarity: 4/5 (+),7/8 (-)
Output Power Voltage	48
User Port Power	15.4W min.
Input Power Requirements	AC Input Voltage: 90 to 264 Vac
AC Input Current	0.5A @110-220 Vac
AC Frequency	47 to 63 Hz
Dimensions	60 mm (W)x 31 mm (H)x 145 mm (L)
Weight	1 lbs (450 g)
Indicators	
System Indicator	AC Power (Green)
User Indicator	Channel Power (Green)
Connectors	Shielded RJ-45,EIA 568A and 568B
Environmental Conditions	
Operating Ambient Temperature	32° to 104°F (0 to 40°C)
Operating Humidity	Maximum 90%, non-condensing
Storage Temperature	-4° to 158°F (-20° to 70°C)
Storage Humidity	Maximum 93%, Non-condensing
Operating Altitude	-1000 to 10,000 ft.(-304.8 to 3048 m)

*This product is manufactured by Videolarm **This product is manufactured by Powerdsine

VIDEO SECURITY

ACCESSORIES - POWER SUPPLIES

SNCA-HPOE1*

The SNCA-HPOE1 is a single port, high-power solution for remote powering of current and emerging high power applications. Generating up to 30W, the SNCA-HPOE1 enables remote power for a new range of applications including 802.11 Access Points, pan-tilt-zoom (PTZ) cameras and video-phones. It complies to IEEE 802.3at PoE standard and is backward compatible to IEEE802.3af. It can power both existing 10/100Base-T network devices and emerging wireless 1000Base-T devices such as Wi-MAX and wireless IEEE 802.11n access points.

Features and Benefits

- Up to 30W of Power on 2-pairs
- IEEE 802.3at Compliant with 2-event classification
- IEEE 802.3af backward compatible
- Compatible With All IEEE 802.3af or Legacy Cisco-Powered Devices
- Safe: Low Power Devices Receive Only the Power They Need
- Safe and Reliable Power to WLAN Access Points
- Automatic Detection and Protection of Non-standard **Ethernet Terminals**
- Supports 10/100/1000Base-T applications
- Compact Design Fits Easily in WLAN Access Point Installations

Specifications

General	
No. of Ports	1
Pass Through Data Rates	10/100/1000 Mbps
Power over Ethernet Output	Pin Assignment and Polarity, Output 4/5 (+), 7/8 (-)
Output Power Voltage	55Vdc
User Port Power	30Watts
Input Power Requirements	AC Input Voltage: 100 to 240 Vac
AC Input Current	0.8A @ 100-240 Vac
AC Frequency	50 to 60 Hz
Dimensions	87.9 mm x 51.3 mm x 166 mm, 3.46 in. x 2.0 in. x 6.53 in
Weight	.771 lbs (350g)
Indicators	
System Indicator	AC Power (Green)
User Indicator	Channel Power (Green)
Connectors	Shielded RJ-45, EIA 568A and 568B
Environmental Conditions	
Operating Ambient Temperature	14° to 113°F -(-10 to 45°C)
Operating Humidity	Maximum 90%, Non-condensing
Storage Temperature	32° to 104°F (0° to 40°C)
Storage Humidity	Maximum 95%, Non-condensing
Operating Altitude	-1000 to 10,000 ft. (-304.8 to 3048 m)
Reliability	
MTBF	100,000 hrs. @25°C
Thermal Rating	27 BTU/Hr (@240VAC)
Warranty	1-year

SNCA-POE6* / SNCA-POE12*

The SNCA-POE6 & POE12 offers a cost effective, fully IEEE 802.3af compliant solution to upgrade existing infrastructure with PoE, providing a maximum of 15.4 Watts of power through each port and ensuring safe operation of any standard PoE data terminal. It allows IP telephones, wireless LAN access points, security network cameras and IP terminals to receive power, along with data, over standard Ethernet cables, leaving network infrastructure completely unaltered.



Features and Benefits

- A cost-effective solution to upgrade existing infrastructure to PoE
- Safe & reliable power over existing Ethernet infrastructure
- Safe solution that Protects network infrastructure
- Scalable 6 & 12 port models for optimised installation
- Fully 802.3af standard compliant
- · Cisco and legacy PoE support

Specifications

General	
No. of Ports	6 or 12
Pass Through Data Rates	10/100 Mbps
Power over Ethernet Output	Pin Assignment and Polarity, 4/5 (+), 7/8 (-)
Output Power Voltage	48Vdc
User Port Power	15.4Watts Max.
Aggregate Power	up to 200Watts
Input Power Requirements	AC Input Voltage: 90 to 264 Vac
AC Input Current	4A @ 110 Vac, 2A @ 240 Vac
AC Frequency	50 to 60 Hz
Dimensions	438 mm x 272 mm x 44 mm, 17.3 in. x 17.7 in. x 1.73 in
Weight	8.8 lbs (4 kg)
Indicators	
System Indicator	AC Power (Green)
User Indicator	Channel Power (Green)
Connectors	Shielded RJ-45, EIA 568A and 568B
Environmental Conditions	
Operating Ambient Temperature	32° to 104°F (0 to 40°C)
Operating Humidity	Maximum 90%, Non-condensing
Storage Temperature	-4° to 158°F (-20° to 70°C)
Storage Humidity	Maximum 95%, Non-condensing
Operating Altitude	-1000 to 10,000 ft. (-304.8 to 3048 m)
Reliability	
MTBF	100,000 hrs. @25°C
Thermal Rating	300 BTU/Hr (@240VAC)
Warranty	1-year

*These products are manufactured by Powerdsine

SNCA-PS12/1*

A 12V DC 500mA in-line power supply that provides a single regulated DC output. The unit's mains and output leads are wire ended to allow easy connection to terminal blocks etc. ABS cased. These power supplies are intended for CCTV use and their size makes them suitable for mounting inside a camera housing, space permitting.



Features and Benefits

- 12V DC in-line PSU
- 1 x 500mA output
- Output leads are wire ended
- Suitable for mounting inside camera housings etc.
- ABS cased
- Dimensions are 65 x 115 x 45

Model	Description			compatible models		Key features	Current (Amps)	Voltage (nominal)	Case	Approx. Weight	Approx. Dimensions W x H x D	Colour
SNCA-PS12/1	An indoor, in-line power supply with one output rated at 1 Amp, 12VDC	SSC-E473 SSC-E453 SSC-DC374	SSC-M183 SSC-CD43VP SSC-CD73VP SNC-CS50P SNC-DF40P SNC-DF70P SNC-Z20P SNC-Z20P SNC-CS3P	SNC-CH120 SNC-CH140 SNC-CH220 SNC-CH240 SNC-CH160 SNC-CH180 SNC-CH260 SNC-CH280	SNC-DH140 SNC-DH140T SNC-DH240 SNC-DH240T	Ideal for powering 12VDC cameras	1A	12V DC	ABS	0.8Kg	70 x 102 x 60	Black

SNCA-PS24/1*

A 1 Amp 24V AC in-line power supply. Ideal for powering 24V AC CCTV cameras and camera housing heaters. The unit has a black plastic case that can be wall mounted or placed directly inside the camera housing (space permitting). It is pre-wired with a Euro mains plug and terminals for connecting to the output are provided inside the case.



Features and Benefits

- 24V AC in-line PSU
- 1 x 1A output
- Suitable for mounting inside camera housings etc.
- ABS cased
- Dimensions are 68 x 115 x 70mm

Model	Description	Applicable/compatible camera models				Key features	Current (Amps)	Supply Voltage (nominal)	Output Voltage (nominal)	Case	Approx. Weight	Approx. Dimensions W x H x D	Colour
SNCA-PS24/1	An indoor, in-line power supply with one output rated at 1 Amp, 24VAC, 50Hz	SSC-DC83 SSC-DC593 SSC-E473 SSC-E453 SSC-DC374 SSC-DC174 SSC-DC193P SSC-M383 SSC-M183	SSC-CD43VP SSC-CD73VP SNC-CS50P SNC-DF40P SNC-DF70P SNC-Z20P SNC-CS3P SNC-RX550P SNC-RZ25P	SNC-CH120 SNC-CH140 SNC-CH220 SNC-CH240 SNC-CH160 SNC-CH180 SNC-CH260 SNC-CH280 SNC-DH140	SNC-DH140T SNC-DH240 SNC-DH240T	Ideal for powering 24VAC cameras	1A	240V AC 50Hz	24V AC	Plastic	1Kg	68 x 115 x 70	Black



ACCESSORIES - POWER SUPPLIES

SNCA-PS24/4*

A 4 Amp 24V AC power supply with 1 x 4 Amp fused output. Ideal for powering 24V AC CCTV cameras and camera housing heaters. Steel cased.

SNCA-PS24/4E*

A 4 Amp 24V AC power supply with 1 x 4 Amp fused outputs in an IP66 enclosure. Ideal for powering 24V AC CCTV cameras and camera housing heaters. Grey ABS cased.





Features and Benefits

- Comes with wall mounting kit
- Individually fused outputs
- Comes with wall mounting kit
- Individually fused outputs
- Weather proof enclosure

Model	Description	Applicable/compatible camera models				Key features	Current (Amps)	Supply Voltage (nominal)	Output Voltage (nominal)	Case	Approx. Weight	Approx. Dimensions W x H x D	Colour
SNCA-PS24/4	An indoor, in-line power supply with one output rated at 4 Amps, 24VAC, 50Hz	SNCA-HFIXED SNCA-HRZ25 SNCA-HRZ30 SNCA-HRX550/EXT/ SNCA-HRX550/EXT/ SNCA-HRX550/EXT/ SNCA-HRZ50/EXT/ SNCA-HRZ50/EXT/ SNCA-HRZ50/EXT/W SNCA-HRZ50/EXT/W	SNCA-HRZ50/INT SNC-CH120 SNC-CH140 SNC-CH220 SNC-CH240 SNC-CH160 SNC-CH180 SNC-CH260 SNC-CH280 SNC-CH280	SNC-DH140T SNC-DH240 SNC-DH240T SNC-DH160 SNC-DH260 SNC-DH260 SNC-DH280 SNC-RZ25P SNC-RZ50P SNC-RZ50P	SNC-RX550P SNC-RX570P SNC-RS44P SNC-RS46P SNC-RH124 SNC-RS84P SNC-RS86P SNC-RH164	Ideal for powering 24VAC cameras	1 x 4A	240V AC 50Hz	24V AC	Metal	2.05Kg	118 x 200 x 70mm	White
SNCA-PS24/4E	An external, in-line power supply with one output rated at 4 Amps, 24VAC, 50Hz	SNCA-HFIXED SNCA-HRZ25 SNCA-HRZ30 SNCA-HRX550/EXT/ SNCA-HRX550/EXT/R SNCA-HRX550/EXT/R SNCA-HRZ50/EXT/ SNCA-HRZ50/EXT/ SNCA-HRZ50/EXT/ SNCA-HRZ50/EXT/R	\$NCA-HRZ50/INT \$NC-CH120 \$NC-CH140 \$NC-CH220 \$NC-CH240 \$NC-CH160 \$NC-CH180 \$NC-CH260 \$NC-CH280 \$NC-DH140	SNC-DH140T SNC-DH240 SNC-DH240T SNC-DH160 SNC-DH180 SNC-DH260 SNC-DH280 SNC-RZ25P SNC-RZ250P SNC-RZ50P	SNC-RX550P SNC-RX570P SNC-RS44P SNC-RS46P SNC-RH124 SNC-RS84P SNC-RS86P SNC-RH164	Ideal for powering 24V AC housings and the cameras	1 x 4A	240V AC 50Hz	24V AC	Grey ABS	2.13Kg	150 x 250 x 100	White

	Model	Description	Applicable/compatible camera models	Key features	Operating voltage	Approx. Weight	Approx. Dimensions	Colour
		This camera power supply converts 230VAC to 24VAC to power the camera and fits perfectly inside the SNCA-HFIXSML/230 Housing.		Can be mounted in housing	230VAC, 50Hz			N/A
	SNCA-PSVTSTD24**	The OHOVPS2B converts 230VAC to 24VAC and is designed to fit into the SNCA-HFIXSTD/230	SNCA-HFIXSTD/230	Can be mounted in housing	230VAC, 50Hz			N/A
	SNCA-POWER/ PCB***	Red network camera power PCB with 12vdc output for all outdoor model dome enclosures.		Controls the blower and heater				

ACCESSORIES - LIGHTING

SNCA-IR20*

The SNCA-IR20 Infra-Red illuminator is designed to provide dedicated lighting for network cameras via a PoE (Power over Ethernet) enabled infrastructure. Installation is as simple as plugging in the PoE enabled network cable. With an in-built photocell plus internal Command and Control™ electronics the SNCA-IR20 is truly 'plug and play'.



VIDEO SECURITY

ACCESSORIES - LIGHTING

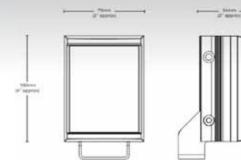
SNCA-IR40/OUTDR*

The SNCA-IR40/OUTDR Infra-Red illuminator is designed to work in conjunction with B&W or Day and Night Cameras for short - medium distance applications. Adaptive Illumination™ allows for the onsite adjustment of beam patterns from 30-60°, includes PSU with photocell.

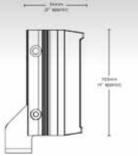


Features and Benefits

- Operates from PoE
- In Built Photocell
- Command and Control[™] technology
- 24/7 Illumination
- 20m range
- 30° spread



Dimensions





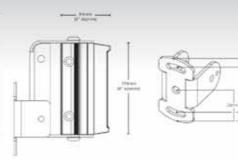
Model	Description Key features		Operating Voltage	IP Rating	Colour	
SNCA-IR20	IR light indoor 20m	20m range, 30° spread	PoE, 12-24V AC/DC	N/A	Black	

Dimensions

Features and Benefits

- Adaptive Illumination[™]
- Surface Mount LED Technology
- Active LED Life Control
- Vandal Resistant
- Low Running Cost
- 5 Year Warranty • 40m range
- 30-60° spread





Model	Description	Key features	Operating Voltage	Power Consumption	Operating Temperature	Dimensions	Weight	IP Rating	Colour
SNCA-IR40/ OUTDR	IR light outdoor (850nm)	40m range, 30-60° spread	100-240V AC auto-sensing	20W max	-50°C to +50°C	160 x 115 x 54mm	1.7kg	IP66	Black

Dimensions

SNCA-IR20/OUTDR*

The SNCA-IR20/OUTDR Infra-Red illuminator is designed to work in conjunction with B&W or Day and Night Cameras for short range applications, includes PSU with photocell.



SNCA-IR80/OUTDR*



Features and Benefits

- Surface Mount LED Technology
- Active LED Life Control
- Vandal Resistant
- Low Running Cost
- 5 Year Warranty
- 20m range
- 30° spread



Model	Description	Key features	Operating Voltage	IP Rating	Colour	
SNCA-IR20/OUTDR	IR light outdoor 20m	20m range, 30° spread	12/24V AC/DC	IP66	Black	

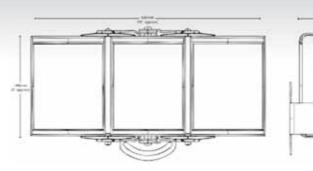
The SNCA-IR80/OUTDR Infra-Red illuminator is designed

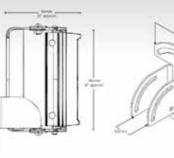
specifically to work in conjunction with B&W or Day and Night Dome Cameras. Ultimate Adaptive Illumination™ allows for the onsite adjustment of beam patterns from $50\text{-}180^\circ$ achieving 360° with only 2 units. Includes PSU with photocell.



Features and Benefits

- Adaptive Illumination[™]
- Surface Mount LED Technology
- Active LED Life Control
- Vandal Resistant
- Low Running Cost
- 5 Year Warranty
- · max 100m range
- 50-180° spread





Model	Description	Key features	Operating Voltage	IP Rating	Colour
SNCA-IR80/OUTDR	IR light for PTZ		100-240V AC auto-sensing	IP66	Black

*These products are manufactured by Raytec

SNCA-WL15/OUTDR*

The SNCA-WL15/OUTDR illuminator is designed to work in conjunction with colour CCTV systems providing a visible White-Light with accurate colour representation for the CCTV camera, includes PSU with photocell.



VIDEO SECURITY

ACCESSORIES - ALIDIO

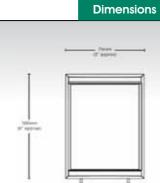
SCA-M30

The SCA-M30 is a ceiling microphone, designed to work with Sony Security Network Cameras for indoor use.



Features and Benefits

- Accurate Colour Representation
- Surface Mount LED Technology
- Active LED Life Control
- Vandal Resistant
- Low Running Cost
- 5 Year Warranty
- 20m range
- 30° spread







Model	Description	Key features	Operating Voltage	IP Rating	Colour
SNCA-WL15/OUTDR	White light outdoor 15m	15m range	12/24V AC/DC	IP66	Silver

Features and Benefits

- Compatible with Sony Network Cameras
- Clearly picks up sound
- Strong structure against external vibration
- Easy installation
- Input sensitivity can be selected

Dimensions



Specifications

General					
Capsule type	Electret condenser				
Directivity	Uni-directional				
Frequency response	300 Hz to 10kHz				
Sensitivity (at 1 kHz)	-40dB*1 ±3.5dB				
Signal-to-noise ratio	60dB and more (IEC179 A weighted, 1KHz, 1Pa)				
Power supply	Plug in Power DC 1.5 V - 9 V				
Current consumption	0.5mA and less				
Output connector	φ3.5mm mini-plug (3poles) Tip-Ring short connected				
Connector cable length	Approx.300 cm				
Dimensions	φ126 X 55 mm				
Mass	Approx. 146g (Not included cable) Approx. 225g with Bracket (Not included cable)				
Supplied accessories	Bracket(1), +BV 4 x 20(2), +K 2.6 x 20(3), Operating instruction(1), Warranty booklet(1)				
Applicable/compatible models					
_	SNC-DH180, SNC-RS84P, SNC-DH140, SNC-RS84N, SNC-RH164, SNC-CH140, SNC-RS44N, SNC-RS44P, SNC-RS46N, SNC-RS46P, SNC-RH124				

VIDEO SECURITY

ACCESSORIES - NETWORK CONNECTIVITY

Network and Connectivity

	Model	Description	Applicable/compatible camera models	Key features	Operating Temperature	IP Rating
	SNCA-AN1	Wireless Outdoor LAN Antenna	SNCA-CFW1 SNCA-CFW5	50Ω Impedance Fixing pole included	-20°C to 60°C	IP66
	SNCA-CFW1	Wireless CF LAN card	SNC-CS50P (SNCA-CFADAPT req'd) SNC-RZ50P SNC-RX550P (SNCA-CFADAPT req'd) SNC-RZ25P SNC-P5	11Mb/s, 2.4GHz Powered by camera Built-in antenna External antenna connector Supports WEPWPAWPA2 IEEE-802.1 authentication Wireless diversity mode (TX/RX)	-20°C to 60°C	N/A
	SNCA-CFW5	Sim compact flash (Sony MESH compatible)	SNC-CS50P (SNCA-CFADAPT req'd) SNC-RZ50P SNC-RX550P (SNCA-CFADAPT req'd)	54Mb/s, 2.4GHz Powered by camera Built-in antenna External antenna connector Supports WEP/WPA/WPA2 IEEE-802.1 authentication Wireless diversity mode (TX)	-20°C to 60°C	N/A
0	SNCA-CW5	Outdoor Antenna Kit	SNCA-CFW5			
MI	SNCA-CFADAPT**	CF to PCMCIA adaptor	SNCA-CFW1 SNCA-CFW5	Powered by the connecting device	-20°C to 60°C	N/A

SCA-S30

The SCA-S30 is a highly durable speaker for outdoor environments. It is designed to work with Sony Network cameras and can generate loud sound by it's high efficiency digital amplifier.



Features and Benefits

- Built-in high efficiency digital amplifier
- Seamless integration with Sony Network Cameras
- Reliable and durable in outdoor environments
- Easy Installation (wall/pole fixing)

Dimensions







Specifications

General	
Frequency response	100 Hz to 15,000Hz (at 5W output power)
Reference input level (at 1 kHz)	-10dBu (0dBu = 0.775Vrms)
Output	30W and more (AC24V, 1kHz -10dBu input)
Maximum Output	35W and more (AC24V, 1kHz input)
Input impedance	20kohm +/-20% (at 1 kHz)
Distortion	Less than 1% (AC24V, 30W output at 1kHz)
Signal to Noise ratio	80dB and more (IEC179A weighted, 30W,1kHz)
Power supply	AC24 V +/- 10% 50Hz/60Hz
Power consumption	8W (AC24V, 1/8 output power)
Dimensions	φ150 x 245mm (included mount frame)
Mass	Approx. 2.4kg (included mount frame)
Operating temperature	0°C to 50°C
Storage temperature	-20°C to +60°C
Supplied accessories	Wire rope (1), +M4 x 16(1), Operating instruction(1), Warranty booklet(1)
Applicable/compatible models	
	SNC-DH180, SNC-DH140, SNC-RS84P, SNC-RS84N, SNC-RH164 SNC-CH140, SNC-RS44N, SNC-RS44P, SNC-RS46N, SNC-RS46P, SNC-RH124

*This product is manufactured by Raytec **This product is manufactured by Jactron Ltd

ACCESSORIES - MISC

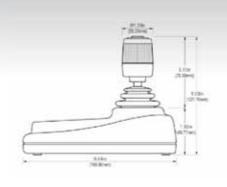
SNCA-JOYSTICK1*

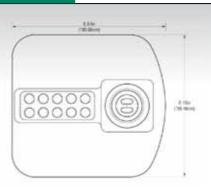
The IP Desktop USB joystick provides security professionals with intuitive P/T/Z camera control for network video surveillance applications. Featuring a three axis Hall effect joystick, twelve programmable pushbutton switches and USB interface, the IP Desktop integrates seamlessly with any software application recognizing joystick inputs via Microsoft's DirectX.



Features and Benefits Dimensions

- Three axes joystick for P/T/Z control
- Programmable pushbuttons
- USB 1.1 HID compliant "game controller" device
- Easy to use and operate





Model	Centering	Housing	Breakout force	Operation force	Maximum force	Operating temperature	Life cycles	Supply voltage (USB bus)	Supply current (USB bus)	Approx. Dimensions W x L x H	Colour
HFX Series I, Model 1400 Option 5	Single spring, omnidirectional	High impact, glass-filled nylon	.109Nm	.151Nm	.169Nm	-40°C to +85°C	10,000,000	Vdd = 5V ± .5V	32mA	15.6 x 16.9 x 12.6 cm (6.15" x 6.65" x 4.97")	N/A



Green control PCB board.



SNCA-HEATER**

SNCA-CONNECTOR/PCB** YT-HU75

The SNCA-HEATER is a 24Vac Cold Weather Kit for an additional heater and blower. It is designed for outdoor dome housings in extremely cold weather. Extends the low temperature operating conditions by approx. 15°C.

Model	Description	Key features	Operating temperature	Operating voltage	Applicable Camera Models		Optional accessories	Colour	Approx. Dimensions
SNCA-HEATER	Heater blower kit		Extends lower operating temperature of housing/device by 15°C	24V, 25W	SNCA-HRX550/EXT SNCA-HRX550EXT/W		N/A	N/A	N/A
SNCA-CONNECTOR/ PCB	PC board	Controls the blower and heater For outdoor models only Replacement part			SNCA-HRX550/EXT SNCA-HRX550/EXT/W SNCA-HRX550/EXT/R SNCA-HRX550/EXT/PRE SNCA-HRZ50/EXT	SNCA-HRZ50/EXT/W SNCA-HRZ50/EXT/R SNCA-HRZ25 SNCA-HRZ30			
YT-HU75	Heater unit								



SNCA-TINTED*

Tinted Replacement capsule for SNCA-HRZ25 & SNCA-HRZ30.

SNCA-TINTED/2*

Tinted replacement capsule for Sony 7" dome housings.





Features and Benefits

SNCA-TINTED

Acrylic construction

SNCA-TINTED/2

• Polycarbonate construction

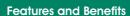
Model	Description	Rating	Operating temperature	Operating voltage	Applicable Camera Models	Optional accessories	Colour	Approx. Dimensions
SNCA-TINTED	Tinted dome	N/A	N/A	N/A	SNCA-HRZ25 SNCA-HRZ30	N/A	Tinted	8" (20.32cm) Diameter
SNCA-TINTED/2	Tinted dome, new 7" version	N/A	N/A	N/A	SNCA-HRX550/EXT SNCA-HRX550/EXT/W SNCA-HRX550/EXT/R SNCA-HRX550/EXT/R SNCA-HRX550/EXT/PRE SNCA-HRZ50/EXT/W SNCA-HRZ50/EXT/W SNCA-HRZ50/INT SNCA-HRZ50/EXT/R	SNCA-RX550EXT12V	Tinted	7" (17.78cm) Diameter

SNCA-CLEAR*

Clear replacement capsule for SNCA-HRZ25 & SNCA-HRZ30.

SNCA-CLEAR/2*

Clear replacement capsule for Sony 7" dome housings.



SNCA-CLEAR

Acrylic construction

SNCA-CLEAR/2

• Polycarbonate construction

Model	Description	Rating	Operating temperature	Operating voltage	Applicable Camera Models	Optional accessories	Colour	Approx. Dimensions
SNCA-CLEAR	Clear dome	N/A	N/A	N/A	SNCA-HRZ25 SNCA-HRZ30	N/A	Clear	8" (20.32cm) Diameter
SNCA-CLEAR/2	Clear dome, new 7" version	N/A	N/A	N/A	SNCA-HRX550/EXT SNCA-HRX550/EXT/W SNCA-HRX550/EXT/R SNCA-HRX550/EXT/R SNCA-HRX550/EXT/R SNCA-HRZ50/EXT SNCA-HRZ50/EXT/W SNCA-HRZ50/EXT/W SNCA-HRZ50/EXT/R		Clear	7" (17.78cm) Diameter

^{*}These products are manufactured by Videolarm

Compatibility Tables

Guide on which camera's fit into each housing and which housings fit with which brackets.

Cameras, Housings & Bracket Table

				ID EI	YED (CAM	DAS									ID I	MINI-		IE CA	MED	Δς								IP RA	ו חום	OM	E OR	DT7	CAME	EDAS		
	_Q	g	l g					õ	0	0	Q	Q.	g	Q	50	_	_	_				0	0	Ы	0	Ы	0		-		_					0	4
	1	E E	K K K	Z	봉	품	CH26	CH28	둘	CH2	Ξ	Z 2	<u>¥</u>	¥24	Ξ	¥22	王 -	H24		풀	¥28	H28	풀	Ξ	¥21	¥21	1225F	1250F	X53	X255	X57	844	846F	12	\$84F	1888	¥19
	SNC-CH120	SNC-CH140	SNC-CH220	SNC-CH240	SNC-CH160	SNC-CH180	SNC-CH260	SNC-CH280	SNC-CH110	SNC-CH210	SNC-DH120	SNC-DH220	SNC-DH140	SNC-DH240	SNC-DH120T	SNC-DH220T	SNC-DH140T	SNC-DH240T	SNC-DH160	SNC-DH180	SNC-DH260	SNC-DH280	SNC-DH110	SNC-DH110T	SNC-DH210	SNC-DH210T	SNC-RZ25P	SNC-RZ50P	SNC-RX530P	SNC-RX550P	SNC-RX570P	SNC-RS44P	SNC-RS46P	SNC-RH124	SNC-RS84P	SNC-RS86P	SNC-RH164
In-Ceiling Mount Bracket	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
YT-ICB124																																					_
SNCA-ICPTZ/C																					\exists						•				•				\vdash	\dashv	_
SNCA-ICPTZ/T																											•	•	•		•		•		\vdash	\neg	_
YT-ICB140											•	•	•	•																		П		П	\Box	\neg	_
Wall /Ceiling Mount Bracket																																					
SNCA-WMMD1																																					_
SNCA-WMMD2																																П		П	\Box	\neg	_
SNCA-WMMD3																			•	•	•	•										П		П	\Box		
SNCA-WMMD4											•	•	•	•																		П		П	\Box		
SNCA-WMFIX10PC	•	•	•	•					•	•																								П	T	\neg	
Outdoor Housing																																					
SNCA-HRZ25																											•										_
SNCA-HRZ50/EXT																												•						П	\Box		
SNCA-HRZ50/EXT/R																												•							П		
SNCA-HRZ50/EXT/W																												•							П		
SNCA-HRZ50/INT																												•									
SNCA-HRX550/EXT																													•	•	•	•	•	•	П		
SNCA-RX550EXT12V																													•	•	•	•	•	•	П		
SNCA-HRX550EXT/R																													•	•	•	•	•	•			
SNCA-HRX550EXT/W																													•	•	•	•	•	•	П		
SNCA-HRX550/PRE																													•	•	•	•	•	•	П		
SNCA-HRX550/INT																													•	•	•	•	•	•	П		
SNCA-HFIXSTD/230	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•																													
SNCA-HFIXSTD/24	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•																													
Power Supply																																					
SNCA-PS12/1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•			•	•																			
SNCA-PS24/1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•			•	•																			
SNCA-PS24/4	ŀ	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•
SNCA-PS24/4E	ŀ	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•
SNCA-POWERBOX	·	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•
SNCA-POE1	·	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•								Ш			
SNCA-POE12	·	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•								Ш	Ш		
SNCA-POE6	ŀ	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•								Ш	Ш		
SNCA-HPOE1																																•	•	•			
Wireless																																					
SNCA-CFW1																											•	•				Ш					
SNCA-CFW5	·	•	•	•	•	•	•	•																				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SNCA-CFADAPT																													•	•	•						

Housing & accessory table

		CAMERA HOUSINGS										IP RAPID DOME OR PTZ CAMERAS					
	SNCA-HRZ25	SNCA-HRZ50/EXT	SNCA-HRZ50/EXT/R	SNCA-HRZ50/EXT/W	SNCA-HRZ50/INT	SNCA-HRX550/EXT	SNCA-RX550EXT12V	SNCA-HRX550EXI/R	SNCA-HRX550EXT/W	SNCA-HRX550/PRE	SNCA-HRX550/INT	SNCA-HFIXSTD/230	SNCA-HFIXSTD/24	SNC-RS84P	SNC-RS86P	SNC-RH164	
Mount Bracket																	
SNCA-CEILING (must be used with POLE30)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	
SNCA-POLE30		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	
SNCA-WM20G	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	
SNCA-WM20FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
SNCA-WM30G	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	
SNCA-WM40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	
SNCA-CAFIX1														•	•		
SNCA-PMFIX1														•	•		
Power Supply																	
SNCA-PSVTSTD24														•			
Wireless, others																	
SNCA-HEATER	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
SNCA-TINTED	•																
SNCA-TINTED/2		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
SNCA-CLEAR	•																
SNCA-CLEAR/2		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				

Index

A comprehensive range of indoor, outdoor and specialist housings to compliment the SONY range of camera products.

Key Features		IP Mini-dome Cameras		Accessories			
View-DR	4	SNC-DH110 / DH110T	24	Recording Solutions		Lighting	
Infrared Illuminator (IR)	5	SNC-DH210 / DH210T	25	NSRE-Si8/1, NSRE-Si16/1 & NSRE-SJBOD16/1	56	SNCA-IR20 & SNCA-IR20/OUTDR	78
H.264 - the latest industry standard as standard.	6	SNC-DH120 / DH120T	26	NSR-RM1, NSRE-RM2, NSRE-RM3 & NSRE-SASCABLE	56	SNCA-IR40/OUTDR & SNCA-IR80/OUTDR	79
Intelligent Motion Detection -	7	SNC-DH160	27	NSRE-S200/4T & RM-NS1000	58	SNCA-WL15/OUTDR	80
driving actions directly from the camera.	,	SNC-DH220 / DH220T	28	Housings		Network Connectivity	80
IP66 - Vandal Resistent cameras for tough applications.	8	SNC-DH260	29	SNCA-HRX550/EXT & SNCA-HRX550/INT	59	Audio	
Analogue Video Output - for fast installation and set-up.	8	SNC-DH140 / DH140T	30	SNCA-HRX550EXT/R & SNCA-HRX550EXT/W	60	SCA-M30 & SCA-S30	81
HD for your security cameras.	9	SNC-DH180	31	SNCA-HRX550EXT12V & SNCA-HRX550/PRE	61	Misc	
eXcellent Dynamic Noise Reduction (XDNR).	10	SNC-DH240 / DH240T	32	SNCA-HRZ25 & SNCA-HRZ50/EXT	62	SNCA-JOYSTICK1	82
Distributed Enhanced Processing Architecture (DEPA) Advanced.	11	SNC-DH280	33	SNCA-HRZ50/EXT/R & SNCA-HRZ50/EXT/W	63	SNCA-HEATER	82
Visibility Enhancer (VE).	12			SNCA-HRZ50/INT & SNCA-HFIXSML/230	64	SNCA-CONNECTOR/PCB	82
Open Network Video Interface Forum (ONVIF).	13		ı	SNCA-HFIXSML/24 & SNCA-HFIXSTD/230	65	YT-HU75	82
,	-	IP Rapid Dome or PTZ Cameras		SNCA-HFIXSTD/24	66	SNCA-TINTED & SNCA-TINTED/2	83
			_	SNCA-ICPTZ/C & SNCA-ICPTZ/T	66	NCA-CLEAR & SNCA-CLEAR/2	83
IP Fixed Cameras		SNC-EP521	34	SNCA-HP5	67	Compatibility Table	84
		SNC-EP550	35	Mounting Hardware			
SNC-CH110	14	SNC-EP580	36	SNCA-CEILING	67		
SNC-CH210	15	SNC-ER521	37	SNCA-POLE30 & SNCA-WM20G	68		
SNC-CH120	16	SNC-ER550	38	SNCA-WM20FC & SNCA-WM30G	69		
SNC-CH160	17	SNC-ER580	39	SNCA-WM40	70		
SNC-CH220	18	SNC-RH124	40	SNCA-CAFIX1, SNCA-PMFIX1 & SNCA-WMFIX10PC	70		
SNC-CH260	19	SNC-RH164	41	SNCA-CA2 & SNCA-PM3	71		
SNC-CH140	20	SNC-RS44P	42	SNCA-WMMD1	71		
SNC-CH180	21	SNC-RS46P	43	SNCA-WMMD2 & SNCA-WMMD3	72		
SNC-CH240	22	SNC-RS84P	44	SNCA-WMMD4	73		
SNC-CH280	23	SNC-RS86P	45	Misc Mounting Hardware	73		
SITO STIESO	20			Power Supplies			
			•	SNCA-POWERBOX & SNCA-POE1	74		
		Encoder		SNCA-HPOE1, SNCA-POE6 & SNCA-POE12	75		
			•	SNCA-P\$12-1 & SNCA-P\$24-1	76		
		SNT-EX/EP Series	46	SNCA-PS24-4 & SNCA-PS24-4E	77		
				Misc Power Supplies	77		
		Recording Solutions					
			•				
		IMZ-NS100 Series	48				
		NSR-S10/S20	50				
		NSR-500	52				
		NSR-1000 Series	54				



At Sony Professional we believe images have immeasurable power

Images nurture life

connect cultures

grow economies

deliver justice

inspire education

energise entertainment

advance science

liberate imagination

capture history

even promote peace

We use the power of images to increase business value

We turn images into assets

This is Visual Wealth

© 2011 Sony Corporation. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited. Features and specifications are subject to change without notice. All non-metric weights and measurements are approximate. Sony, make believe, IPELA, DynaView, Exwave PRO, SuperExwave, Exwave HAD, Super HAD and DEPA are trademarks of Sony Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

	About Sony Professional
Distributed by	Sony Professional is the leading supplier of AV/IT solutions to businesses across a wide variety of sectors including, Media and Broadcast, Video
	Security and Retail, Transport & Large Venue markets. It delivers products, systems and applications to enable the creation, manipulation and
	distribution of digital audio-visual content that add value to businesses and their customers. With over 25 years' experience in delivering innovative
	market-leading products, Sony Professional is ideally placed to deliver exceptional quality and value to its customers. Sony's Professional Services
	division, its systems integration arm, offers its customers access to the expertise and local knowledge of skilled professionals across Europe.
	Collaborating with a network of established technology partners, Sony Professional delivers end to end solutions that address the customer's needs,
	integrating software and systems to achieve each organisations' individual business goals. For more information please visit www.pro.sony.eu
	10358 Video Security Catalogue V6 UK (05/11)

SONY